NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC JOURNEYS

with **G** Adventures

A MUNICIPALITY

IMAGINE A NEW WAY TO EXPERIENCE THE WORLD

PLUS DISCOVER FAMILY JOURNEYS, DESIGNED FOR EXPLORING THE WORLD TOGETHER.



WHO REALLY TRAVEL / ARE A DIFFERENT BREED.

BECAUSE WE DON'T WANT WHAT'S SCRIPTED. E WANT WHAT'S REAL.

TO US, TRAVEL ISN'T A CHEOKLIST OF PHOTO OPS AND TRENDY HOTSPOTS.

WE'RE NOT AFTER 'ESCAPE'. OR KEEPSAKES.

THOSE ARE OUR FAVOURITE SOUVENIRS.

WE DON'T JUST WANT TO GO SOMEWHERE. WE WANT TO GROW SOMEWHERE.

AS PEOPLE. AS A COMMUNITY. TOGETHER.

THROUGH THE SIGHTS WE SEE, THE LAUGHS WE SHARE,

EXPERIENCE

AND THE THINGS WE NEVER THOUGHT WE'D TRY.

WE DON'T JUST WELCOME IT ALL. WE LOVE EVERY SINGLE FREAKING SECOND OF IT.

O TOGETHER WE SAY



BRING ON THE BEST DAYS EVER

Getting the most out of every single day — that's living life to the fullest. It's embracing moments that immerse you in wonder, inspire you to explore, and that leave you with stories as vibrant as the planet itself. It's welcoming the unfamiliar to discover even more about the world and who you are. Then waking up, and doing it all over again.



BRING ON EACH OTHER

The best times we ever have, we have with other people. From the connections we forge with our family and fellow travellers, to the laughs we share with local shopkeepers, to the perspective we gain from explorers and scientists alike it's these experiences we share together that shape the travellers we become. And that, to us, is worth everything in the world.



BRING ON THE GREATEST WAY OF DOING GOOD

EMPOWEKING

Making a difference in people's lives, that's where real happiness comes from. All it takes is choosing to travel with more purpose, more meaning, and an understanding that all our decisions really can be a force for good. If you do, you won't just be seeing the world, but supporting communities and improving livelihoods all across it.



EIGHT WAYS OUR TRIPS WILL CHANGE YOUR WORLD

- **1.** The best guides on the planet
- 2. Small groups means more connection
- **3.** Access to inspiring people and projects
- **4.** Be in the know with expert insights

- Flexible itineraries for doing your thing
- 6. Immersive, every inch of the way
 - Elevated comfort, more inclusions
 - Built to give back to the places you go



CURNEY'S

The best guides, Even better people

At National Geographic Journeys with G Adventures, we call our guides Chief Experience Officers, or CEOs for short. Their mission? To lead you on the best adventure you could possibly have. Not only are they the cream of the crop when it comes to what they do, they're all locally based experts who know your destination inside and out. What does this mean for you? That you get the smoothest, most immersive trip you could ever imagine.

2. Small groups, big difference

We keep our groups small to keep you feeling connected: to the places you're exploring, and the people you're doing it alongside. Travelling small gives you access to experiences you just can't get in a large group or going solo — and that, to us, makes all the difference.





3. Access to unforgettable

National Geographic Journeys and Family Journeys are packed with unique, culture-rich experiences that'll give you up-close access to the people and projects that make them possible. Whether that's surveying the biodiversity of the Okavango River Basin to help protect its future, or learning about traditional weaving from a rural Andean community in Peru, the most inspiring parts of our world will be yours to discover.

4. Be in the know, everywhere you go

Like to study up on your destination before your trip gets underway? We've got you covered. As you get ready for your adventure, you'll receive pre-trip articles from National Geographic to get you excited about the journey that awaits. And once your trip gets underway, your CEO's expert knowledge of local history and way of life will leave you with a deeper understanding of every place you visit.





5. Flexible itineraries, no stretching required

Adventure is all about having the freedom to follow your curiosity and discover what's out there. That's why our trips balance well-planned itineraries with the flexibility to do your own thing. From adding on extra activities to spending built-in free time however you'd like, your adventure can feel totally unique to you.

6. Non-stop immersive

Our world's amazing mix of histories and cultures are what makes it worth exploring — and National Geographic Journeys will take you deep into it all. You'll stay in accommodations that were hand-picked for their local charm. You'll enjoy traditional meals that are bursting with authenticity. And you'll even travel around in rides that capture the character of the places you're exploring.





7. Adventure, elevated

Having the adventure of a lifetime is about so much more than just the places you visit. National Geographic Journeys feature upgraded accommodations, cozier rides, and more inclusions than any other G Adventures Travel Style. This is elevated travel in every sense.

Life-changing adventures, in more ways than one

What's better than going on the adventure of a lifetime? Changing the world while you're at it. We call that "Community Tourism", and it's an idea we pioneered over 30 years ago. It means, wherever you travel with us, you can feel good knowing you're constantly giving back to the people you meet, the places you go, and with our Trees For Days program, the planet itself. Every hotel you sleep in, every restaurant you eat at, every tree you help us grow — you're making a difference that ripples through every community that makes it possible. The best part about it? All you've gotta do is have the time of your life.



The difference we're making together

Trees For Days

When you say your trips are good for the world, that has to include the planet too and Trees For Days is our global program for doing just that. For every day a traveller is on one of our trips, we'll grow a tree on their behalf in one of 14 reforestation projects around the world. More days equals more trees, and a healthier planet overall.



Empowering local communities for over 20 years, Planeterra is our non-profit partner dedicated to making sure places touched by tourism benefit from the opportunities it provides. They do this by helping local people develop their communities, conserve their cultures, and implement plans for reaching their goals.



Ripple Score

When it came to benefiting local economies, we wanted to put our money where our mouth was. That's why we created the Ripple Score. On a scale from 1 to 100, it shows what percentage of a traveller's money stays in the local communities they visit on their trip with us. The higher the number, the bigger impact their money has.

Words from Bruce

(sort of)

Our founder, Bruce Poon Tip, is a busy guy. A really busy guy. He's out there wheeling and dealing. Changing lives and lifting up communities. He's giving talks, producing movies, founding charities. Heck, he was named an Officer of the Order of Canada for crying out loud. So, to fill in when he's short on time, we did what any normal company would do: we programmed an Al chatbot to answer questions on his behalf.

We call it: ChatBPT







IT'S MORE THAN A LANEWAY STROLL

It's your chance to explore an ancient shrine in Japan, bursting with colour and history — just one possibility in this enchanting part of the world. Imagine visiting Wat Phra That Doi Suthep in Chiang Mai to see monks in their daily life, riding through Nepal's Chitwan National Park in search of Bengal tigers, or climbing the steps of the famous Sigiriya Rock Fortress in Sri Lanka. Explore Asia with National Geographic Journeys — it's all waiting for you.



JOURNEYS: DISCOVER INDIA

15 DAYS DELHI TO DELHI

Delve into northern India's cultural riches on an unforgettable journey from Delhi to Varanasi, Agra to Jaipur, and beyond. Discover the world's most magnificent monument to love, the Taj Mahal; learn about the spiritual significance of the Ganges River with a local scholar; and gain insights into rural life in a quaint Rajasthani village. Get a glimpse of a rarely seen side of Delhi alongside a youth guide from a G Adventures–supported project, and immerse yourself in the culinary heritage of Lucknow on a food tour.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

Your Moments: Journeys Highlight: Ganges River Talk, Varanasi • Lucknow Local Food Walk, Lucknow • Family Culinary Experience, Jaipur • Doongariya khurd Village Experience, Pushkar • Wellness: Yoga Class, Udaipur • G for Good: Women With Wheels Transfer, Indira Gandhi International Airport • City Walk, Delhi.

Rickshaw tour of Old Delhi • Orientation walk of Varanasi and Pushkar • Excursion to Sarnath • Sunset and sunrise boat trips on the Ganges River • Tour of Lucknow • Bara Imambara visit • Tour the Taj Mahal • Safari drive • Visit Ranthambore Fort and the Ganesh temple • Tour Jaipur and visit Amber Fort • Tour Udaipur • Internal flights • All transport between destinations and to/from included activities.

ITINERARY

DAY 1 DELHI Arrive at any time; your arrival transfer is included through Women With Wheels, a G Adventures–supported project. DAY 2 DELHI Walk through the

backstreets of Delhi with a former at-risk youth from the G Adventures-supported City Walks project. Later, explore Old Delhi with our CEO and enjoy a rickshaw ride through the busy streets. DAYS 3-4 VARANASI Fly to Varanasi, one of India's holiest cities. In the afternoon, enjoy a lecture at the ghats of the Ganges about the river's spiritual, social, and economic significance; then embark on a boat to take in the sunset from the river. The next day, rise early for a dawn-lit boat ride on the Ganges and observe rituals of bathing and burial. Later, visit Sarnath, the site of the Buddha's first sermon. DAY 5 LUCKNOW Travel to Lucknow and visit Bara Imambara, a Shia Muslim shrine and then take a foodie walk with a local expert to taste specialities from chefs called "Bawarchi Tola" serving up traditional dishes from their open-air kitchens. DAY 6 AGRA Today, travel by road to Agra, one of the Mughal Empire's most important cities. DAY 7 AGRA/RANTHAMBORE NP This morning, explore the magnificent Tai Mahal, Later, travel by private vehicle to Ranthambore National Park. DAY 8 RANTHAMBORE NP Enjoy safari drives through the park with local rangers to spot leopards and monkeys (and with some luck, one of the elusive tigers). Then, walk with some of the locals to the ruins of Ranthambore Fort and visit the Ganesh Temple. DAYS 9-10 JAIPUR Drive to Jaipur and delve into India's

history with visits to the City Palace, Hawa Mahal (Palace of the Winds), and the impressive Amber Fort. Enjoy a traditional culinary experience with a local family; visit a nearby market with them and then sit down to a meal in their home. DAY 11 PUSHKAR/ DUNGRIYA KHURD VILLAGE Travel to Pushkar, one of the holiest Hindu pilgrimage sites in the world and take an orientation walk. Continue to Dungriva Khurd Village for a taste of rural Rajasthani life and spend the night in an upscale resort camp. Learn about village life, and enjoy an immersive Rajasthani dining experience. DAYS 12-13 UDAIPUR Travel to Udaipur and take an orientation walk and a boat ride on Lake Pichola. Explore the City Palace and Jagdish Temple, dedicated to Lord Vishnu. This evening, relax with a yoga class in the country where the practice began. DAY 14 DELHI Fly to Delhi for the final evening with the option to join a farewell dinner. DAY 15 DELHI Depart at any time.

GUARANTEED DEPARTURES

If you're booked, you're going departures / month.



Number of

Trees for Days **15** We plant one tree for every day you travel.



n or | Tour Code Jent | **AHHNG**



PERSONALIZE YOUR EXPERIENCE

HERITAGE AND SPIRITUAL WALK IN OLD BENARAS

Set off an engaging walking tour of Old Varanasi City. Wander through puzzling alleys, vibrant bazaars, explore temples, and gain a deeper understanding of Varanasi's history, culture, and spirituality.

Add this and more when you book your tour.

JOURNEYS HIGHLIGHTS

FAMILY CULINARY EXPERIENCE

Visit Jaipur's vegetable and spice market with a local family to learn about popular ingredients in Indian cuisine. Then join them at their family home to prepare traditional dishes and sit down to eat together.

GANGES RIVER TALK

While in Varanasi, sit down for a talk with a scholar at the picturesque ghats (stairs) of the Ganges. Discuss the river, and the spiritual and social role it plays in daily life here.

LUCKNOW LOCAL FOOD WALK

Fast becoming a foodie destination, Lucknow is known for its cuisine and traditional roadside kitchens. Enjoy a food walk with a local expert and learn about the traditional techniques historically developed for the royals of Avadh, and try some of the best dishes in the region.

DOONGARIYA KHURD VILLAGE EXPERIENCE

Learn about village life from local residents, interact with the village governing councils and village elders, and hear about societal change in rural India. Enjoy an immersive Rajasthani dining experience; tasting and learning about rural cuisine and local specialities, dining customs, and etiquette.



G FOR GOOD

THE CITY WALK YOUTH-LED WALKING TOUR

The City Walk program supports more than 5,000 former at-risk youth through youth centres that provide essential services as well as recreational activities, job skills training, and placements. Walking around the city with an expert guide is one of the best ways to get the lay of the land — but on this Planeterra-supported tour, your guide has an incredible story of their own. An estimated 400,000 children live and work on the streets of Delhi, many at risk of being trafficked or exploited, and your guide used to be one of them. Proceeds go towards the guide's university or college tuition as well as the operating costs of the support centres.



£2649

Valid for Apr 13, 2025 departure. OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: £789 GROUP SIZE: Max 16, avg 12 PHYSICAL RATING: 2 – Light

ACCOMMODATIONS

Hotels – 13 nts, cottage – 1 nt

14 breakfasts, 5 dinners Allow USD305-400 for meals not included.

TRANSPORT Minibus, train, auto-rickshaws, cycle-rickshaws, boat, plane, walking

GROUP LEADER

CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout, local guides.



JOURNEYS: NORTH INDIA HIGHLIGHTS

8 DAYS DELHI TO DELHI

For centuries, northern India has been a melting pot of religions and cultures—and nowhere is this legacy more apparent than in the region's incredible architecture. From the gleaming white dome of the Taj Mahal to the ancient steps of the Chand Baori water tank, get a taste of India's allure on this compact journey. Explore the bustling streets of Old Delhi, marvel at magnificent Mughal monuments in Agra and Fatehpur Sikri, and wander the pink-toned palaces of Jaipur, capping off your trip with a stay in a timeless desert village.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

Your Moments: Journeys Highlight: Meet a Local Historian, Jaipur • Local Village Immersion, Pachewar • **G for Good:** Women With Wheels Transfer, Indira Gandhi International Airport • City Walk, Delhi.

Tour of Old Delhi • Visit the Taj Mahal, Baby Taj, and Agra Fort • Excursion to Fatehpur Sikri and the Abhaneri step wells • Explore Jaipur including the Amber Fort, Jaipur City Palace, and Hawa Mahal • All transport between destinations and to/ from included activities.

ITINERARY

DAY 1 DELHI Arrive at any time. Arrival transfer included through Women With Wheels, a G Adventures-supported project. DAY 2 DELHI/AGRA Walk through the backstreets of Delhi with a former at-risk youth from the G Adventures-supported City Walk project. Later, explore Old Delhi with our CEO before an afternoon drive to Agra. DAY 3 AGRA Spend the day visiting the highlights of the walled city of Agra including the famed Taj Mahal, the Baby Taj, and Agra Fort. DAY 4 JAIPUR On the way to Jaipur, visit the deserted Mughal city of Fatehpur Sikri and the village of Abhaneri, which has one of India's deepest and largest step wells (tank gardens). DAY 5 JAIPUR Explore the "Pink City" of Jaipur, including the Amber Fort and City Palace, and view the Hawa Mahal (Palace of the Winds). Enjoy a talk with a local historian about India's social fabric and customs. DAY 6 PACHEWAR Drive to the traditional, rural village of Pachewar and step back in time. Explore the town and meet local villagers, spend the night in a heritage home. DAY 7 DELHI Drive back to bustling Delhi. DAY 8 DELHI Depart at any time.









n or | Tour Code Jent | **AHING**



Valid for Apr 6, 2025 departure. OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: £479 GROUP SIZE: Max 16, avg 10 PHYSICAL RATING: 2 – Light

ACCOMMODATIONS

Hotels – 6 nts, heritage hotel – 1 nt

7 breakfasts, 1 dinner Allow USD190-250 for meals not included.

TRANSPORT Van, bus, auto-rickshaw, cycle-rickshaw, walking

GROUP LEADER

CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout, local guides





PERSONALIZE YOUR EXPERIENCE

JAIPUR COOKING CLASS WITH A LOCAL FAMILY Join a local family in Jaipur as they welcome you into their home and share their recipes and best-loved dishes with you.

Add this and more when you book your tour.

GOT MORE TIME? ADD NEPAL TO YOUR TOUR. Journeys: Explore India & Nepal 17 days • Tour Code: AHDNG

JOURNEYS HIGHLIGHTS

MEET A LOCAL HISTORIAN

In Jaipur, known as the "Pink City," meet with a local historian and sociology scholar to learn about India's complex social fabric and traditions, and discuss a range of topics from the country's belief systems to its architecture.

LOCAL VILLAGE IMMERSION

Step back in time and explore the traditional village of Pechewar to get a glimpse of life in rural India. Topics of discussion along the way can include how urbanization affects village life, information technology, and modernization in its benefits and disadvantages, as well as simple village customs and traditions.



G FOR GOOD

WOMEN WITH WHEELS

TRANSFER PROGRAM LED BY WOMEN Women with Wheels is a Planeterra-supported program that trains women from resource-poor communities to earn driver's licenses and become taxi drivers, giving them more social and economic independence. When you arrive at the airport, you'll be met by one of these drivers for a transfer into town.



JOURNEYS: DISCOVER NEPAL

10 DAYS | KATHMANDU TO KATHMANDU

The Himalayan nation of Nepal boasts jaw-dropping mountain scenery and a vibrant culture to match. Wander the lively streets of Kathmandu, spend a night at a Buddhist monastery guesthouse, and take in astounding views of the Annapurna Himalaya in lakeside Pokhara. Then venture to Chitwan National Park, Nepal's oldest nature reserve, to seek out elephants, tigers, and a plethora of avian species.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

TOP SELLER

Your Moments: Journeys Highlight: Nepalese Welcome Experience at Avata Wellness, Kathmandu • Traditional Weaving and Indigenous Peoples Lecture, Kathmandu • Overnight at a Buddhist Monastery, Pharping • Neydo Monastery Sunrise Chant, Pharping • Chitwan Tiger Experience, Royal Chitwan National Park.

Arrival transfer • Sound bath wellness experience and six-course vegetarian Nepalese dinner • Visit Boudhanath Stupa and the Royal City of Bhaktapur • Visit Swayambhunath • Chitwan National Park including a village walking tour and jeep safari • Hike to the World Peace Pagoda • All transport between destinations and to/from included activities.

ITINERARY

DAY 1 KATHMANDU Arrive at any time. Arrival transfer and six-course welcome dinner of fine Nepali cuisine are included. DAY 2 KATHMANDU Spend the day exploring Kathmandu, the colourful capital of this Himalayan nation. Pay a visit to Bodhnath Stupa, the

holiest Tibetan Buddhist shrine outside of Tibet, and explore the wood-carved temples, pagodas, and palaces of Bhaktapur, Nepal's medieval capital. Afterward, participate in making momos - delicious Nepalese dumplings - with some local women. Enjoy your creations for lunch. DAY 3 PHARPING Opt to take in the breathtaking views of Everest on a morning flight. Later, visit a local home, and then meet with representatives from the Himalayan Indigenous Society to learn about National Geographic grantee Chhing Lhomi's efforts to preserve ancient weaving traditions in the Upper Mustang region. Then, visit Swayambhunath Buddhist Temple before driving to Pharping for an overnight stay at a Buddhist monastery guesthouse. Opt to meditate alongside the monks or walk in the surrounding village. DAY 4 KURINTAR Enjoy the sunrise from the monastery while hearing the monks chant. Then drive to Kurintar and hike to our remote lodge on the banks of Trishuli River and valley. Opt to relax and enjoy the pool or take a hike in the surrounding countryside. DAYS 5-6 CHITWAN NP Drive to Chitwan National Park — a UNESCO World Heritage site — for two days of nature and culture walks, and boating. The next day, explore Chitwan National Park on a jeep safari with expert local guides in search of rhinos, leopards, wild elephants, monkeys, and crocodiles. Meet with a local tiger "technician" who will give a presentation

about Nepal Tiger Trust, a nonprofit organization dedicated to the protection of tigers in Nepal. Our expert will join us on a jeep safari to teach us how tigers are tracked, protected and monitored with help from the local community. If we're lucky, we may catch a glimpse of one of these elusive great cats. This evening, return to the lodge and enjoy a Tharu cultural dance program presented by local villagers. DAYS 7-8 POKHARA Drive across the mountains to beautiful Pokhara and hike to the World Peace Pagoda. Visit a Tibetan refugee settlement to learn more about this community and enjoy a local lunch. DAY 9 KATHMANDU Catch a flight back to Kathmandu. DAY 10 KATHMANDU Depart at any time.



Trees for Days



s.com or | Tour Code rel agent | ANENG

JOURNEYS HIGHLIGHTS

TRADITIONAL WEAVING EXPERIENCE

In fabled Kathmandu, National Geographic grantee Chhing Lhomi works to preserve the ancient weaving traditions of the Upper Mustang region by transferring skills to younger generations. Visit a local home to learn about Chhing's Himalayan Indigenous Society and learn about their ongoing efforts.

NEPALESE WELCOME EXPERIENCE

Enjoy an immersive and meditative full body and mind wellness experience during a sound bath demonstration at Avata Wellness in Kathmandu. Brass singing bowls will be used during the session to create a comforting and meditative atmosphere. Afterwards, enjoy a six-course vegetarian meal prepared using traditional Nepali herbs and spices.

OVERNIGHT AT A MONASTERY

Experience the serenity of a Tibetan Buddhist monastery by spending the night in the comfortable accommodations of its guesthouse. Opt to participate in chanting and meditating with the approximately 200 resident monks to gain an understanding of their everyday life.





OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: [£]889 GROUP SIZE: Max 15, avg 12 PHYSICAL RATING: 3 – Average

ACCOMMODATIONS Hotels – 8 nts, monastery guesthouse – 1 nt

MEALS 9 breakfasts, 4 lunches, 4 dinners Allow USD175-230 for meals not included.

TRANSPORT Private bus, plane, boat, walking, 4x4

GROUP LEADER CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout,

local guides.





PERSONALIZE YOUR EXPERIENCE

EVEREST FLIGHT

Get a close look at awesome Mt Everest, the highest mountain in the world, without having to do any climbing; this one-hour plane tour will give you an unforgettable experience. Add this and more when you book your tour.



A selection of wildlife-focused tours endorsed by world renowned primatologist Dr. Jane Goodall. Your purchase of a Jane Goodall Collection tour supports the Jane Goodall Institute's mission to help protect wildlife and work with local communities.



JOURNEYS: WONDERS OF BHUTAN

10 DAYS | PARO TO PARO

Set out on an adventure through the remote Himalayan kingdom of Bhutan, the only country in the world that measures its progress in terms of happiness. Explore timeless mountain villages, spectacular fortresses, and ornate shrines as you travel across this bastion of Buddhist culture, and meet local people from different walks of life to gain insights into the secrets of Bhutan's wellbeing.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

Your Moments: Journeys Highlight: Meet a Buddhist Monk, Thimphu • Family Farm Meal, Gangtey Gonpa • Lecture on Gross National Happiness, Thimphu.

Arrival and departure transfer • Sustainable Development Fees • Visit the Rimpung Dzong • Hike to Punakha Dzong monastery and fertility shrine • Visit the town of Wangdue and walk to Khamsum Yueley Chorten shrine • Visit the village of Khewa • Black-Necked Crane Centre visit • Hike to the monastery of Gangtey Goempa • Walk across Phobjikha and Khewa valleys • Visit the National Library, the Institute for Zorig Chusum (arts and crafts) and the Thimphu Chorten • Hike to Kila Goempa nunnery • Explore shrines and temples of the Haa Valley • Visit the fortress of Drukgyal Dzong and hike to Taktsang Monastery (Tiger's Nest) • Visit Kyichu Lhakhang Temple • All transport between destinations and to/from included activities.

ITINERARY

DAY 1 PARO/THIMPHU Arrive at any time and transfer to Thimphu. In Thimphu, time permitting, take an orientation walk in town and get settled in. DAYS 2-3 THIMPHU/PUNAKHA Meet a Buddhist monk and scholar to discuss Buddhist beliefs and way of life. Drive to Punakha, crossing the Dochula Pass and enjoying stunning views of the Himalayas. In the afternoon, drive to Lobeysa and hike 20 minutes to Chime Lhakhang, temple of the "Divine Madman," built in 1499. The next day, visit Punakha Dzong, Sangchhen Dorji Lhuendrup Nunnery, and Wangdue Phodrang before hiking through rice terraces and forests to Khamsum Yueley Chorten, DAYS 4-5 GANGTEY Travel to Gangtev and visit the Black-Necked Crane Centre, one of the most ecologically sensitive areas in Bhutan. Walk to the monastery of Gangtey Goempa, known to hold the most sacred relics in Bhutan. After, walk across Phobiikha Valley to Khewa Valley, where we'll visit an old temple and make an offering. This evening, stop at the village of Khewa and visit a local family's farm for a cooking demonstration and a home cooked dinner. DAY 6 THIMPHU Drive to the capital to visit the Big Buddha and the Institute for Zorig Chusum, an arts and crafts school where we can watch students practicing traditional arts such as woodworking, painting, and ceramics. Receive a lecture on the Gross National

Happiness, an index used by Bhutan to measure the nation's progress. DAYS 7-8 HAA VALLEY In the morning, visit Memorial Chorten. Drive to the valley and visit Lhakhang Karpo (White Temple). Drive to the Haa Valley, one of the most remote and sacred valleys in Bhutan via the Cheela Mountain Pass, at 3,180m (12,500 ft). Hike to Kila Goempa Nunnery which clings to a rocky cliff. Later, visit Kyichu Lhakhang Temple and the local archery grounds. DAY 9 PARO Embark on a vigorous hike up to the Taktsang monastery (Tiger's Nest), the most venerated pilgrim site of the Himalayan world. The view is absolutely stunning, with the monastery clinging to a cliff face towering 2,953m (9,690 ft) above the valley. DAY 10 PARO Depart at any time. Airport transfer included.



Trees for Days



n or | Tour Code Jent | **ADWNG**



OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: £669 GROUP SIZE: Max 15, avg 10 PHYSICAL RATING: 3 – Average

ACCOMMODATIONS

Hotel/lodges – 9 nts MEALS 9 breakfasts, 8 lunches, 9 dinners

TRANSPORT

Private vehicle, walking, hiking GROUP LEADER

CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout, local guides.







JOURNEYS HIGHLIGHTS

MEET A BUDDHIST MONK

Meet with a Buddhist monk and scholar in the scenic capital city of Thimphu. Hear him talk about daily life and Buddhism in general, and gain insight into this tiny kingdom where happiness is the common goal.

FAMILY FARM EXPERIENCE

Visit a family farmhouse in Gangtey Valley for a cooking demonstration and traditional meal. Learn how to make the very spicy ema datshi (chili cheese) and sit down to eat with these welcoming people.

HAPPINESS

Listen to one of the division heads or senior researchers at the government organization, Centre for Bhutan Studies and GNH Research, give a lecture about the measurement that seeks a balanced approach to development, harmonizing material and non-material values.







JOURNEYS: DISCOVER SRI LANKA

12 DAYS | COLOMBO TO NEGOMBO

Sri Lanka was known by early Arab traders as "Serendib," a name which gave rise to the English word "serendipity." Set out on an adventure through this serendipitous Indian Ocean isle, exploring stunning palaces, ancient cities, and intricately decorated Buddhist temples. Take a stroll through fragrant spice gardens and lush tea plantations, tasting world-renowned Ceylon tea right at the source, and look out for elephants and leopards on safari in two celebrated national parks.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

Your Moments: Journeys Highlight: Wilpattu Safari and Conservation Talk, Wilpattu National Park • Agricultural Village Experience, Habarana • High Tea and Handicrafts, Kandy • Foodie: Sri Lankan Cooking Demonstration, Udawalawe • Hands-on: Visit a Coconut Plantation, Colombo • G for Good: Sthree Craft Shop and Café, Kandy.

Arrival transfer • Tour of Anuradhapura ruins • Tour the Sigiriya rock fortress • Dambulla cave temple visit • Visit a Matale spice garden • Tour the Temple of the Tooth • Cultural show • Visit the Royal Botanical Gardens • Tour Nuwara Eliya area and a Ceylon tea plantation • Hike in Horton Plains National Park • Safari drive in Udawalawe National Park • All transport between destinations and to/ from included activities.

ITINERARY

DAY 1 COLOMBO Arrive at any time. Arrival transfer included. DAY 2 WILPATTU NP Depart early and visit a coconut plantation, learning about farming and popular coconut based products. Continue north to Wilpattu National Park, known for its leopard population. Explore the park by jeep and meet with a knowledgeable local expert to learn about conservation efforts and the issues of human encroachment on wildlife reserves. DAY 3 ANURADHAPURA Travel to the sacred city of Anuradhapura — a UNESCO World Heritage site. Walk through the ruins and discover ancient Buddhist monasteries and temples. Enjoy some free time this afternoon and opt to rent a bike. DAYS 4-5 DAMBULLA Enjoy a walk through Habarana, a rural farming village. Learn about daily life, enjoy a local lunch, visit some local shops and venture out into the rice and vegetable fields. Later, continue on to Dambulla for the evening. The next day, head to Sigiriya (Lion) rock fortress and climb the steps to the top of this captivating site to discover UNESCO World Heritage site-listed ruins and take in stellar views. Afterwards, enjoy some free time to explore. DAYS 6-7 KANDY Tour the impressive Dambulla Cave Temple and admire ancient Buddhist murals and statues then visit a spice garden in Matale. Continue on to Kandy and enjoy a tour of the Temple of the Tooth, which houses an important relic - a tooth of Lord Buddha kept in a well-preserved golden casket. This evening, listen to some traditional music at a cultural show. The next day, visit the impressive Royal

Botanical Gardens of Peradeniya. DAY 8 NUWARA ELIYA Travel through scenic mountains to the tea-producing town of Nuwara Eliya, stopping at a traditional tea plantation in the central highlands to gain insight into the process of growing tea and its effect on the Ceylon region. Explore the English countryside atmosphere — once governed by English and Scottish planters - walk through the green grass and lanes, enjoying stunning views of this countryside hamlet. Opt to enjoy high tea at the Grand Hotel. DAYS 9-10 UDAWALAWE NP Enjoy a picnic breakfast and hike through the highlands in Horton Plains National Park. Continue on to our camp on the border of Udawalawe National Park and enjoy a cooking demonstration to learn about local specialties. The next morning, enjoy a wildlife safari drive into the park to observe the elephants who are in abundance here. DAY 11 NEGOMBO Drive to Negombo and enjoy free time to explore the city and check out the beautiful Portuguese and Dutch architecture. DAY 12 NEGOMBO Depart at any time.





or Tour Code ent **ASING**

JOURNEYS HIGHLIGHTS

WILPATTU SAFARI AND TALK

One of Sri Lanka's largest national parks, Wilpattu is renowned for its leopard population. Join a forest ranger to explore these captivating landscapes by jeep, on the lookout for leopards and other wildlife.

AGRICULTURAL VILLAGE EXPERIENCE

Visit the thriving village of Habarana for a glimpse of authentic rural life in scenic central Sri Lanka. Walk through the town and some of its vegetable fields. Meet some of the villagers who call this town home and learn about their largely agricultural life. Then sit down to a lunch of local specialties to round off this unforgettable afternoon.

HIGH TEA AND HANDICRAFTS

Stop by Sthree Craft Shop and Café to indulge in High Tea and a handicraftmaking demonstration from a member of the shop's training program. Sit down for a talk from one of the project organizers about what they do, while you enjoy a taste of local teas with an assortment of sweet cakes and pastries.



£1999

Valid for Apr 14, 2025 departure. OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: **£1339** GROUP SIZE: Max 15, avg 12 PHYSICAL RATING: 3 – Average

ACCOMMODATIONS Hotel/lodges – 8 nts, tented camp – 3 nts

MEALS 11 breakfasts, 1 lunch, 3 dinners Allow USD275-360 for meals not included.

TRANSPORT Private vehicle, boat, 4x4, walking

GROUP LEADER CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout, local guides.









G FOR GOOD

STHREE CRAFT SHOP & CAFÉ

Sthree Craft Shop and Café is a social enterprise created in partnership with Planeterra and The Women's Development Centre which supports training and work opportunities for local women and differently-abled youth. Support for Sthree is invested into their programs, including a shelter for victims of domestic violence, and other women's empowerment programs.



JOURNEYS: ICONIC JAPAN

12 DAYS | TOKYO TO KYOTO

In Japan, tradition and modernity are celebrated side-by-side in ways that often appear contradictory. Immerse yourself in this intriguing culture, beginning in sprawling Tokyo, one of the world's most innovative cities. Then head by rail into the countryside to visit traditional villages and tranquil shrines. Explore quaint geisha districts and inspiring gardens; savour the fresh flavours of Japanese cuisine; and get a glimpse of the ancient soul of this fascinating, futuristic country.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

Your Moments: Journeys Highlight: Tsukiji Sushi Experience, Tokyo • Zen Buddhist Meditation and Calligraphy, Kyoto • Kembu Masters, Kyoto • Hands-on: Chopstick and Gold Leaf Painting Experience, Kanazawa.

Tour of Tokyo including Meiji Jingu Shrine and Asakusa and Harajuku districts • Walking tour of Tsumago Village and countryside • Kaiseki dinner • Visit Kanazawa samurai and geisha districts • Visit Nomura Family Samurai Residence and Myoryuji Ninja Temple • Visit Himeji Castle • Visit Hiroshima Peace Memorial • Excursion to Miyajima Island • Zen meditation experience • Tour Kyoto and Nara including Fushimi Inari, Kinkaku-ji Golden Pavilion, Todaiji Temple, Kasuga Taisha Shrine (Jan - Sep) • Visit Gion Geisha district • Japan Rail (JR) pass (7 days) • All transport between destinations and to/from included activities.

ITINERARY

DAY 1 TOKYO Arrive at any time. DAYS 2-3 TOKYO Spend the day exploring vibrant Tokyo by public transportation. Experience its traditional side with visits to Meiji Shrine as well as its modern, quirky side with a walk through the pop culture-obsessed Harajuku district. The next day, visit the Tsukiji fish and seafood outer market. Learn about Japan's massive fishing industry, and round off the experience with a sushi-making class. After lunch, take a stroll in Asakusa, the historic heart of Tokyo. DAY 4 TOKYO/TSUMAGO Depart Tokyo by train and continue to a local minshuku, a traditional Japanese bed-and-breakfast, where we'll spend the night. Enjoy a walk through the countryside, passing lush farms and rice paddies into Tsumago, a protected cultural area dating to the Edo period. Back at our minshuku, feast on a kaiseki meal-a ritualistic multi-course dinner emphasizing artful presentation and fresh ingredients. DAYS 5-6 KANAZAWA Travel farther by train to historic Kanazawa. Explore the ancient samurai culture with a walk through the well-preserved Nagamachi district. Opt to visit the area's stunning gardens or castles. The next day, see the Myoryuji Ninja Temple and stroll through the incredible Higashi Chaya geisha district. Kanazawa is known as a centre for traditional arts and crafts and we'll delve into one of

them with a chopstick painting experience. DAYS 7-8 HIROSHIMA Speed by bullet train to Hiroshima and visit the Hiroshima Peace Memorial to learn more about a dark chapter in human history. The next day, ride a ferry over to the placid island of Miyajima to see the famous floating torii, which leads to one of the country's most beautiful and sacred shrines. Spend the afternoon at leisure and explore on your own. DAY 9 HIMEJI CASTLE/KYOTO This morning we visit Himeji Castle, considered the best preserved and most stunning castle in all of Japan. After, continue by train to Kyoto, the former Imperial Capital and home of the country's most treasured remnants of Japanese imperial life. This afternoon, take a stroll around the Gion Geisha district. DAYS 10-11 KYOTO/NARA Meet with a local monk who'll instruct us in Zen meditation and calligraphy and discover Kyoto's beautiful Kinkaku-ji Golden Pavilion. After, go to a presentation about samurai etiquette and to learn some traditional moves for yourself. The next day, Explore sites around Nara and Kyoto, visiting the temple at Tōdai-ji, Kasuga Taisha Shrine and Fushimi Inari Shrine. DAY 12 KYOTO Depart at any time.

GUARANTEED DEPARTURES Number of departures / month.





or Tour Code

JOURNEYS HIGHLIGHTS

TOYOSU SUSHI EXPERIENCE

Walk through Tokyo's famous Toyosu Fish Market (the largest in the world) alongside insiders who know its ins and outs. Take a sushi-making class with recognized masters, learning how to select, prepare, and fillet ingredients. Finally, enjoy a taste of your own creation.

ZEN BUDDHIST MEDITATION & CALLIGRAPHY

Visit a local temple to learn about the history and practice of Zen Buddhism in Japan. One of the monks will instruct us in Zen meditation and Zen calligraphy, allowing us deeper insight into Japanese culture and beliefs, and ultimately teaching techniques to help reduce stress in our daily lives.

KEMBU MASTERS

Gain an understanding of kembu, an ancient martial art form that honours the culture of the samurai. Watch masters practice this delicate combination of dance and swordplay and learn Japanese sword techniques which were said to build a samurai's courage and improve concentration.





OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: ***1009** GROUP SIZE: Max 15, avg 12 PHYSICAL RATING: 3 – Average

ACCOMMODATIONS

Hotels -10 nts, traditional lnn -1 nt, shared facilities

MEALS

11 breakfasts, 1 lunch, 1 dinner Allow USD475-620 for meals not included.

TRANSPORT

Bullet train, express train, local train, ferry, metro, taxi, public bus, walking

GROUP LEADER

CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout











JOURNEYS: DISCOVER SOUTHEAST ASIA

18 DAYS BANGKOK TO SIEM REAP

Immerse yourself in the natural and cultural heritage of Indochina, from tranquil Buddhist temples to shimmering palaces, legendary jungle cities to colourful, chaotic markets. Cruise the serene waters of otherworldly Ha Long Bay and wander amid the vine-covered courtyards of Angkor. Learn the secrets of Thai cuisine with a local chef, witness a Laotian almsgiving tradition, and soak up Southeast Asia's heady blend of old and new at every step of the journey.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

Your Moments: Journeys Highlight: Meet with Monks, Chiang Mai • Traditional Thai Home Dinner, Chiang Mai • Lunch at Hoa Sua, Hanoi • Cambodian Circus Performance and Talk, Siem Reap • Foodie: Cooking Class, Chiang Mai • Discover: Free time in Luang Prabang • G for Good: New Hope Vocational Training Restaurant, Siem Reap.

Arrival transfer • Tour of Bangkok including boat ride on the klong (canals) • Visit the temple at Doi Suthep • Orientation walk of Chiang Mai night market • Tour of Luang Prabang • Boat tour to Pak Ou cave temples • Kuang Sii waterfall excursion • Hanoi old town cyclo tour • Ho Chi Minh Mausoleum visit • Halong Bay overnight cruise • Ho Chi Minh City cyclo tour • Cu Chi tunnels tour • War Remnants Museum visit • Phnom Penh cyclo tour • Tuol Sleng Prison Museum tour and Choeung Ek memorial (the "killing fields") tour • Siem Reap orientation walk and night market • Two-day guided tour of Angkor Wat • Internal flights • All transport between destinations and to/ from included activities.

ITINERARY

DAY 1 BANGKOK Arrive at any time. Arrival transfer included. DAY 2 BANGKOK/CHIANG MAI Explore the thriving city of Bangkok and take a boat along the canals. Visit the Grand Palace and sacred Emerald Buddha at Wat Phra Kaew temple. Later, catch a flight to Chiang Mai. DAYS 3-4 CHIANG MAI Delve into the bustle of Chiang Mai's morning markets with a local chef, and enjoy a Thai cooking class. Visit a local Temple and meet a resident monks to discuss daily life and the tenets of Buddhism. Later, clear your mind to the chanting of monks at Wat Phra That Doi Suthep. Next day is free to explore Temples on your own, or opt to take a cycling tour through verdant rice paddies. This evening, visit a village outside of the city for a khantok-style dinner. Later, choose to visit Chiang Mai's vibrant night market. DAY 5 LUANG PRABANG Fly to Luang Prabang, Laos, and take an orientation walk around this town, listed as a UNESCO World Heritage site. DAYS 6-7 LUANG PRABANG Rise at dawn to meet and receive a blessing from local monks. Visit the Royal Palace Museum and Wat Xiengthong. Catch a boat to Pak Ou Temple caves and stop in local villages. The

next day, opt to visit the Traditional Arts and Ethnology Centre or enjoy a drink in one of the town's laid-back cafés. In the afternoon, venture into the lush countryside to visit Kuang Si Waterfall for a refreshing dip in the turquoise waters. Later this evening, opt to visit the bustling night market. DAY 8 HANOI Enjoy some free time in Luang Prabang before catching a late afternoon flight to Hanoi. DAY 9 HALONG BAY Visit Ho Chi Minh's mausoleum before continuing to Halong Bay for an overnight cruise in a traditional junk boat with a local guide. Explore Me Cung cave, sit down to a feast of fresh seafood, and relax on deck as you drift past dramatic karst peaks. DAY 10 HANOI Continue to cruise around Bai Tu Long Bay and explore the Me Cung cave with our local guide. Return to land and head back to Hanoi. Enjoy lunch at Hoa Sua, an NGO and training school for disadvantaged youth. After lunch, set out on a guided cyclo ride and orientation tour of the Old Quarter. DAYS 11-12 HO CHI MINH CITY Fly to Ho Chi Minh City (Saigon) and take a thrilling cyclo tour of this vibrant city. The next day, go on a guided tour of the infamous Cu Chi tunnels, legendary for the vital part they played during the Vietnam War. Also visit the War Remnants Museum. DAYS 13-14 PHNOM PENH Fly to Phnom Penh, Cambodia. Set out on a cyclo city tour along the waterfront to see key city sites, and opt to visit the famous Foreign Correspondents' Club for sunset drinks. The next day, reflect on the darker side of history with visits to Choeung Ek memorial and Tuol Sleng prison, DAY 15 SIEM REAP Drive to Siem Reap. where we'll take an orientation walk and visit the exciting night market. DAYS 16-17 ANGKOR WAT/SIEM REAP Spend two days exploring the ruins of the Angkor Wat temple complex with a local guide. Take in a traditional Khmer lunch at New Hope, a G Adventures-



m or | Tour Code gent | **ATING**

JOURNEYS HIGHLIGHTS

PHARE, THE CAMBODIAN CIRCUS

Attend a live performance that blends music, theatre, dance, and acrobatics at Phare, the Cambodian Circus. This social enterprise provides training and employment opportunities to disadvantaged Cambodian youths — not to mention a show that's out of this world.

MEET WITH MONKS

Visit a Buddhist temple in Chiang Mai's Suthep district. Sit down with young monks to discuss daily life and Buddhism, and leave feeling spiritually refreshed. Monk Chats are informal discussions at a round table with a prep school age Monk, usually accompanied by their teacher.

DINNER IN A VILLAGE HOME

Visit a family guesthouse in a village outside of Chiang Mai and sit down to a traditional (and so delicious) Khantoke dinner. Learn about life in rural Thailand from the family and walk through their lovely garden to discuss herbs and spices used in local cuisine.

CULINARY EXPERIENCE AT HOA SUA

Hoa Sua is a cooking school and restaurant that prepares disadvantaged youths for careers in the hospitality industry. In 19 years, it's trained more than 7,000 young people, giving them skills to combat poverty. Enjoy traditional Vietnamese dishes while supporting a worthy effort.



supported vocational training school for adults. This evening, sit down for a performance at Phare, the Cambodian Circus, a social enterprise that provides employment opportunities to Cambodian youth. DAY 18 SIEM REAP Depart at any time.

GUARANTEED DEPARTURES

If you're booked, you're going

3 3

Number of departures / month.



PERSONALIZE YOUR EXPERIENCE

HANOI FOODIE CULTURE TOUR

Indulge your inner foodie with a guided street food tour through bustling Hanoi, sampling the eclectic local fare along the way.

Add this and more when you book your tour.



£3499 Valid for May 3, 2025 departure.

OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: **£1079** GROUP SIZE: Max 16, avg 10 PHYSICAL RATING: 2 – Light

ACCOMMODATIONS Hotels – 16 nts, junk boat – 1 nt

MEALS 17 breakfasts, 4 lunches, 2 dinners Allow USD235-305 for meals not included.

TRANSPORT

Private vehicle, boat, Songthaew (local truck), plane, cyclo, walking

GROUP LEADER

CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout, local guides.



G FOR GOOD

NEW HOPE VOCATIONAL TRAINING RESTAURANT

The New Hope Cambodia Outreach Centre provides free vocational training and classes to students in the communities surrounding Siem Reap, where many youth can't afford public schooling. You will enjoy a meal in the restaurant built with support from Planeterra, which doubles as a training centre for at-risk youth to learn skills in the tourism and hospitality industry. Income made at the restaurant supports free education for more than 1,000 students.



JOURNEYS: EXPLORE VIETNAM

13 DAYS HANOI TO HO CHI MINH CITY

Immerse yourself in Vietnam's mesmerizing culture and momentous history on a journey from the emerald mountains of the north to the sun-drenched beaches of the south. Discover a plethora of UNESCO World Heritage sites, including the imperial city of Hue and mystical Ha Long Bay. Glimpse rural life on a hike through idyllic Mai Chau Valley; enjoy a cyclo ride through the heart of bustling Hanoi; and descend into the famed Cu Chi tunnels, where Viet Cong guerillas lived during the Vietnam War.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

Your Moments: Journeys Highlight: Breakfast at Hoa Sua, Hanoi • Traditional Lantern Making Experience, Hoi An • **G for Good:** Oodles of Noodles Local Market Excursion, Hoi An.

Arrival transfer • Visit Hoa Lo Prison (Hanoi Hilton) and Ho Chi Minh Mausoleum • Mai Chau Countryside Hike • Cyclo tour of Hanoi's Old Quarter • Overnight on a junk boat on Halong Bay • Guided tour of Emperor's Tomb and Imperial Citadel Hue • Lunch at a Buddhist Nunnery • Walking tour of Hoi An Old Town • Guided tour of the Cu Chi Tunnels • Internal flights • All transport between destinations and to/from included activities.

ITINERARY

DAY 1 HANOI Arrive at any time. Arrival transfer included. DAYS 2-3 MAI CHAU Head to the lush Mai Chau Valley. Spend two nights in a rural lodge, the perfect base for exploration of the area. Take in an included countryside hike to a local village. The next day, opt to go kayaking or cycling, or simply relax at the lodge. DAY 4 HANOI Return to Hanoi to explore Hoa Lo Prison (Hanoi Hilton), visit Ho Chi Minh Mausoleum with a local guide, and go on a cyclo tour of the Old Quarter. DAY 5 HALONG BAY Enjoy breakfast at Hoa Sua a training restaurant for underprivileged Hanoi youth - before transferring to Halong Bay. Spend the night on a traditional junk boat surrounded by turquoise waters. from which numerous limestone islands rise. Opt to go kayaking. DAYS 6-7 HUE After a morning on Bai Tu Long Bay, transfer back to Hanoi for a flight to Hue. The next day, visit the ancient walled Citadel containing the former Imperial Palace and travel into the countryside to visit the final resting place of former emperors. Visit a nunnery and enjoy a leisurely lunch following the traditions of Buddhist cuisine. DAYS 8-10 HOI AN Enjoy a scenic drive to Hoi An and take a walking tour. Learn to make traditional lanterns and leave with a beautiful souvenir. The next day, take an Oodles of Noodles cooking class during which you'll visit the market to learn about local cuisine, then have a lesson and cook lunch. The next day is free to explore anything you like. DAYS 11-12 HO CHI MINH CITY Fly to Ho Chi Minh City and opt to take a cyclo tour around the markets and shops. Visit the the War Remnants Museum and the



famous Cu Chi Tunnels, legendary for the vital role they played during the Vietnam War. DAY 13 HO CHI MINH CITY Depart at any time.





or Tour Code ent **AVHNG**

JOURNEYS HIGHLIGHTS

TRADITIONAL LANTERN MAKING EXPERIENCE

In Hoi An, it's said that hanging a lantern in front of your home will bring luck, happiness, and wealth to your family. Learn how to make traditional lanterns, like the ones found hanging all over the Old Town of Hoi An.

OODLES OF NOODLES

Learn to prepare and make noodles in a cooking class led by local youth. Your experience will start with a walking tour of a nearby Hoi An market to find fresh ingredients, before returning to the training kitchen for a hands-on lesson on noodle-making. Wrap up the experience by enjoying your very own noodles for lunch.





GROUP SIZE: Max 16, avg 10 PHYSICAL RATING: 2 – Light

ACCOMMODATIONS Hotels – 9 nts, junk boat – 1 nt, lodge – 2 nts

MEALS 12 breakfasts, 4 lunches, 2 dinners Allow USD150-195 for meals not included.

TRANSPORT Private bus, boat, cyclo, plane, walking

GROUP LEADER CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout, local guides.









JOURNEYS: EXPLORE NORTHERN THAILAND

8 DAYS BANGKOK TO BANGKOK

Delve into the wonders of northern Thailand on a trip packed with unforgettable experiences. Explore the elegant stone stupas and sprawling palaces of Ayutthaya Historical Park; then venture to Chiang Mai, where we'll craft local dishes with ingredients gathered from a town market and visit a rural village for a traditional meal. While discovering Buddhist temples and lush mountain landscapes, gain an intimate perspective on Thailand's rich history and cultural heritage.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

Your Moments: Journeys Highlight: Traditional Thai Home Dinner, Chiang Mai • Meet with Monks, Chiang Mai • Foodie: Cooking Class, Chiang Mai.

Arrival transfer • Entrance to the Thailand-Burma Railway Centre war museum and train ride • Visit to Erawan National Park • Tour at Ayutthaya Historical Park • Dinner on a converted rice barge • Sunset visit to Doi Suthep monastery • Explore Bangkok and take a klong boat ride • Internal flights • All transport between destinations and to/ from included activities.

ITINERARY

DAY 1 BANGKOK Arrive at any time; your arrival transfer is included. DAY 2 KANCHANABURI Travel to the city of Kanchanaburi. Board a train for a winding journey into World War II history as you cross the bridge made famous by the 1957 film The Bridge on the River Kwai. At the Thailand-Burma Railway Centre, learn about the Burma Railway; then visit the nearby Kanchanaburi War Cemetery to see where the prisoners of war who worked on the railway were laid to rest. DAY 3 AYUTTHAYA This morning, hike into the lush landscapes of Erawan National Park, located high in the mist-shrouded Tenasserim Hills. Take a dip in the turquoise pools of the Erawan Falls. Later, travel to Phra Nakhon Si Ayutthaya and sample traditional Thai dishes during dinner on a converted rice barge. DAY 4 AYUTTHAYA/CHIANG MAI Set out to explore the UNESCO World Heritage-listed Ayutthaya Historical Park. Later, return to Bangkok and transfer to the airport for your flight to Chiang Mai. Visit a traditional village in the countryside and enjoy a khantok-style dinner. DAYS 5-6 CHIANG MAI Delve into the bustle of Chiang Mai's morning markets with a local chef, and select ingredients for a Thai cooking class. Enjoy your creation for lunch, then set out to visit a historic temple. Sit down with one of the resident monks to discuss daily life and the tenets of Buddhism. Later, clear your mind to the chanting of monks at Wat Phra That Doi Suthep. Spend a day exploring Chiang Mai's temples and forested hills on your own, or choose between a variety of optional activities. DAY 7 BANGKOK Fly to Bangkok and board a traditional klong boat for a ride along the winding canals. Visit Wat Pho, Bangkok's largest and oldest temple complex. Marvel at the magnificent statue of the Reclining Buddha, glittering with gold leaf and mother-of-pearl. DAY 8 BANGKOK Depart at any time.





We plant one

tree for every day

you travel.


JOURNEYS HIGHLIGHTS

MEET WITH MONKS

Visit a Buddhist temple in Chiang Mai's Suthep district. Sit down with young monks to discuss daily life and Buddhism, and leave feeling spiritually refreshed. Monk Chats are informal discussions at a round table with a prepschool age Monk, usually accompanied by their teacher.

DINNER IN A VILLAGE HOME

Visit a family guesthouse in a village outside of Chiang Mai and sit down to a traditional (and so delicious) Khantoke dinner. Learn about life in rural Thailand from the family and walk through their lovely garden to discuss herbs and spices used in local cuisine.



FROM £1110

Valid for Apr 20, 2025 departure. OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: £409 GROUP SIZE: Max 16, avg 10 PHYSICAL RATING: 2 – Light

ACCOMMODATIONS

Hotels – 7 nts MEALS

7 breakfasts, 1 lunch, 2 dinners Allow USD100-130 for meals not included.

TRANSPORT

Private bus/minivan, train, boat, plane, walking **GROUP LEADER**

CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout





Tour Code

ATTNG



JOURNEYS: EXPLORE SOUTHERN THAILAND

8 DAYS BANGKOK TO BANGKOK

Discover the laid-back culture and stunning natural treasures of southern Thailand on this sojourn to tropical shores, from Ko Samui to Krabi. Stroll along white-sand beaches, trek through lush rainforest, and snorkel crystalline waters in the Gulf of Thailand and the Andaman Sea. Whether navigating mangrove forests by longtail boat or winding between traditional villages in a motorized tuk-tuk, experience the lesser known side of Thailand's idyllic coastal escapes.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

Your Moments: Journeys Highlight: Kao Thep Pitak Farm and Culinary Experience, Ban Ta Khun • Rainforest Eco-Walk & Dinner, Khao Sok • Krabi Village Excursion, Krabi • G for Good: Kao Thep Pitak Community-Owned Farm & Meal, Ban Ta Khun.

Arrival transfer • Hong Island Traditional Longtail Boat Tour • Internal flights • All transport between destinations and to/from included activities.

ITINERARY

DAY 1 BANGKOK Arrive at any time; your arrival transfer is included. DAYS 2-3 KO SAMUI Transfer to the airport in Bangkok and catch a flight to the tropical island of Ko Samui. Settle into our hotel and enjoy a free afternoon. The next day, enjoy a full day of free time to relax in Koh Samui. Opt for an island tour or a visit to Ang Thong Marine Park. DAYS 4-5 KHAO SOK Catch the ferry back to the mainland and drive to Kao Thep Pitak, a community-owned farm supported by G Adventures. Enjoy a lunch of local specialties and take a stroll through the surrounding fruit orchards. Continue to Khao Sok National Park. In the evening, venture into the rainforest park on a nighttime walk with a community guide. The next spend more time in Khao Sok National Park, southern Thailand's largest area of virgin rainforest. Explore the park on your own choosing between a variety of optional jungle activities. DAYS 6-7 KRABI Drive south to Krabi, and cross the Krabi River by private longtail boat. Venture into the Khao Khanap Nam cave to view prehistoric paintings and fascinating rock formations. Later, head to Ko Klang island and board motorized tricycle tuk-tuks to explore local communities and traditional industries. The next day. hop on a traditional longtail boat and set out in a full-day tour of the Hong Islands with stops at Hong Beach, Hong Lagoon, Phak Bia, and Lading Island with an included lunch. Enjoy the calm waters and colorful aquatic life as you soak up the sun. DAY 8 BANGKOK Return to Bangkok where your trip concludes.





GOT MORE TIME? ADD NORTHERN THAILAND Journeys: Iconic Thailand 15 days • Tour Code: ATHNG





om or | Tour Code agent | **ATSNG**

JOURNEYS HIGHLIGHTS

KRABI RIVER VILLAGE EXCURSION

Cross the scenic and serene Krabi River and explore some of its caves aboard a long-tail boat. Then step onto a tuk-tuk to be whisked through nearby villages and rice fields, and say hello to the locals who tend to the crops and neighbouring vegetable farms.

RAINFOREST ECO-WALK & DINNER

Explore the lush rainforest of Khlong Phanom National Park with an expert tracker dedicated to the conservation of large animals. Learn about the park's incredible wildlife as you walk, before sitting down with our host at a campfire dinner of rainforest specialties.



G FOR GOOD

KHAO THEP PITAK COMMUNITY-OWNED FARM & RESTAURANT

The Khao Thep Pitak Community Ecotourism Enterprise created a meal program in partnership with Planeterra, to bring tourism income to the community. You will stop at the restaurant to enjoy traditional southern Thai cuisine made with local ingredients picked from their organic local farm and fruit orchard. Income from the restaurant benefits more than 140 families, and the entire community benefits from income to the remote village.



£1749

Valid for May 11, 2025 departure. OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: £429 GROUP SIZE: Max 16, avg 10 PHYSICAL RATING: 2 – Light

ACCOMMODATIONS

Hotels – 7 nts

7 breakfasts, 2 lunches, 1 dinner Allow USD105-140 for meals not included.

TRANSPORT Private bus, tricycle tuktuk, minivan, boat, ferry, walking, plane

GROUP LEADER CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout







JOURNEYS: BEST OF BORNEO

12 DAYS | KUCHING TO KOTA KINABALU

Discover the astounding landscapes and unusual wildlife of Borneo, the world's third largest island, on a journey through the Malaysian states of Sarawak and Sabah. Experience the otherworldly limestone cliffs of Gunung Mulu National Park, witnessing its famed bat exodus; and encounter rescued orangutans at the Sepilok Orangutan Rehabilitation Centre. Set off on a cruise along the Kinabatangan River in search of elusive pygmy elephants, and learn about the customs and traditions of indigenous Bornean tribes.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

Your Moments: Journeys Highlight: Visit Mongkos Village, Muara Mongkos • Nature Walk in Kubah National Park, Kuching.

Arrival transfer • Excursion to a Bidayuh Tribal Village • Santubong River wildlife and dolphin cruise • Night walk in Mulu National Park • Boat excursion to Wind and Clearwater Caves • Walking excursion to Deer and Lang Caves • Sepilok Orangutan Rehabilitation Centre visit • Visit the Bornean Sun Bear Conservation Centre • Kinabatangan River and wildlife excursions on foot and boat • Tabin Wildlife Reserve excursions by jeep and on foot • Internal flights • All transport between destinations and to/ from included activities.

ITINERARY

DAY 1 KUCHING Arrive at any time. Arrival transfer included. DAYS 2-3 KUCHING Enjoy a full-day excursion to the Bidayuh tribal village, a thriving rural community which is home to one of the few remaining traditional Bidayuh longhouses in Sarawak. Explore the village with a local guide and sit down to a traditional lunch. The next day, embark on a cruise down the Santubong River. Take in the mangrove scenery and keep an eye out for rare Irrawaddy dolphins. Join an amphibian expert for an evening nature walk in Kubah National Park. Enjoy the beautiful sounds of the jungle at nightfall and search out a wide variety of frog species, including the newly discovered Kubah narrow-mouthed frog — one of the smallest frogs in the world. DAYS 4-5 GUNUNG MULU NP Catch a flight to the UNESCO World Heritage site of Gunung Mulu National Park, known for its lush rainforest and impressive cave systems. Take a night walk with our local guide to search out nocturnal wildlife. The next day, board a longboat and travel along the Melinau River to the Wind and Clearwater caves. Enjoy a picnic and take a swim at Clearwater Springs. Afterwards, walk through the rainforest and explore the Lang and Deer caves. Marvel at Lang's stunning stalagmites and stalactites, and be awed by Deer Cave — the largest cave passage in the world and home to an estimated 2 to 3 million bats. DAY 6 GUNUNG MULU NP/KOTA KINABALU Enjoy free time this morning before catching a flight to Kota Kinabalu. The evening is at leisure. DAYS 7-8 KAMPUNG BILIT/ KINABATANGAN RIVER Catch an early morning flight to

Sandakan and visit the Sepilok Orangutan Rehabilitation Centre, where injured, orphaned, or rescued orangutans are cared for and then reintroduced into the wild. Later, head to the Bornean Sun Bear Conservation Centre to meet rescued Malayan sun bears. We'll enjoy a talk on these elusive creatures-the smallest species of bear in the world—and learn about the efforts underway to protect them. Afterward, transfer to our lodge in the small village of Kampung Bilit and embark on an evening cruise on the Kinabatangan River, seeking out monkeys, birds, elephants, and crocodiles. DAYS 9-10 TABIN WILDLIFE **RESERVE** Drive to Tabin Wildlife Reserve and enjoy a hike along an elephant trail to the active Lipad mud volcano which provides a mineral salt lick for wildlife. After dinner, set out on a night safari to look for nocturnal wildlife. The next day, take an early-morning bird walk, searching out some of the 300 species of birds in the area. After breakfast, take an incredible wildlife drive. Later, trek through the lush green rainforest known for its rich diversity of plants and animal species to the Lipad Waterfall. Relax and take a dip in the natural pool and enjoy a refreshing shower under the waterfall. This evening, take a night walk in search of sleeping birds, frogs, and insects. DAY 11 LAHAD DATU/KOTA KINABALU Spend the morning at leisure before catching

a flight back to Kota Kinabalu. Enjoy some free time to explore. DAY 12 KOTA KINABALU Depart at any time.







or Tour Code ent **AABNG**



Valid for Jan 5, 2025 departure. OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: **£1339** GROUP SIZE: Max 16, avg 12 PHYSICAL RATING: 3 – Average

ACCOMMODATIONS

Hotels – 7 nts, Lodge – 4 nts MEALS

11 breakfasts, 8 lunches, 4 dinners Allow USD120-160 for meals not included.

TRANSPORT Private vehicle, plane, boat, hiking, walking GROUP LEADER

CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout, local guides.







JOURNEYS HIGHLIGHTS

KUBAH NATURE WALK

Explore Kubah National Park by moonlight on an evening nature walk with an amphibian expert. View rare ferns and orchids as you enjoy the stunning jungle orchestra that erupts come nightfall. See if you can spot the Kubah narrow-mouthed frog, a newly discovered species the size of a pencil's tip.

MONGKOS VILLAGE

Enjoy a full day excursion to Mongkos village of the Bidayuh tribe. Enjoy a traditional dance performance upon arrival, then visit the 24-doors traditional longhouse. After, take a walk through the farmlands to see the rice fields (seasonal), pepper farm, rubber plantation, and tropical fruit orchards. You'll also experience how the Bidayuh prepare a traditional lunch, cooked with simple natural "pots," leaves and ingredients.







JOURNEYS: DISCOVER MONGOLIA

14 DAYS ULAANBAATAR TO ULAANBAATAR

Mongolia's sublime beauty reveals itself in endless expanses of steppe and sky and an age-old nomadic culture that joins the people with the land. Journey through this remote, seldom-travelled region of Asia, from sprawling Ulaanbaatar to green, grassy plains where wild horses roam. Discover the country's surviving Buddhist heritage on visits to historic temples and monasteries; walk across the rocks and sands of the sweeping Gobi, which conceal troves of dinosaur fossils; and get a taste of traditional Mongolian life.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

Your Moments: Journeys Highlight: Natural History Museum Visit, Ulaanbaatar • Erdene Zhu Buddhist Monastery Entrance Visit, Kharkhorin • Goat & Sheep Family Farm Experience, Orkhon Valley • Nomadic Family Desert Experience, Khongoryn Els • Archery Lesson & Show, Khongoryn Els • Wellness: Tsenkher Hot Springs Visit, Tsenkher • G for Good: Cafe No Limits Visit, Ulaanbaatar.

Arrival transfer • Ulaanbaatar city tour • Visit Khustai National Park • Visit the archaeological museum • Soak in hot springs • Hike to Tuvkhun Monastery • Orkhon waterfall hike • Visit Hoshuu and Ongiin Khiid monasteries • Flaming Cliffs excursion • Gobi desert excursion and dune hike • Gobi Gurvansaikhan National Park excursion • Folklore show with dinner • All transport between destinations and to/from included activities.

ITINERARY

DAY 1 ULAANBAATAR Arrive at any time. Arrival transfer included. DAY 2 ULAANBAATAR Enjoy a morning tour of Mongolia's bustling capital. Visit Gandan Monastery, one of the country's most important Buddhist sanctuaries, and wander the rooms and temples of Bogd Khan's Winter Palace, the former home of Mongolia's last king. Climb up to the Zaisan Memorial, a Soviet Era monument which commemorates Russian soldiers killed in World War II, and take in sweeping views of the city from the hilltop. Later, admire the world-class collection of fossils at the Central Museum of Mongolian Dinosaurs, dedicated to preserving Mongolia's paleontological heritage. DAY 3 ULAANBAATAR/ KHUSTAI NP Travel by 4x4 to Hustai National Park. Meet with park staff to learn about the takhi reintroduction project, and keep an eye out for these stocky, coffee-coloured horses that have never been domesticated. Settle into a ger tonight, a round, felt-covered tent with basic furniture. DAY 4 KHUSTAI NP/KHARKHORIN Drive to the city of Kharkhorin and onward to nearby Karakorum, Mongolia's ancient capital. Explore the remains of the Erdeni Dzu Monastery and meet with the head monk to learn about the communist

purges that decimated much of the country's Buddhist heritage. Later, visit the Karakorum Museum. DAY 5 KHARKHORIN/TSENKHER Arrive at Tsenkher in the afternoon, the site of natural hot springs surrounded by serene, forest-covered hills. Popular with tourists and locals alike, these springs have long been known for their therapeutic benefits. Take a soak in one of the outdoor pools, or choose the privacy of an indoor bath. DAYS 6-7 TSENKHER/ORKHON VALLEY Drive to the breathtaking Orkhon Valley, a UNESCO World Heritage site. Set out on a hike to the lofty Tuvkhun Monastery. Immerse yourself in traditional Mongolian culture on a visit to a local family's goat and sheep farm. Learn about daily life from the family and see how they make some of their food. DAY 8 ORKHON VALLEY/ONGIIN HIID Today, we make our way to the Gobi, one of the world's largest deserts, which covers much of the southern part of Mongolia. Visit the ruins of Ongiin Khiid, a complex of Buddhist monasteries and universities which were tragically destroyed during the communist purges. DAY 9 ONGIIN HIID/BAYANZAG Venture to the Flaming Cliffs or Bayanzag, a rust-coloured sandstone landscape where a vast amount of dinosaur fossils have been found. Spend time exploring the dramatic crags and canyons. DAY 10 BAYANZAG/KHONGORYN ELS Today, the group will drive to the spectacular sand dunes of Khongoryn Els in the western Gobi, popularly known as the "singing sands." In the afternoon, spend time with a desert nomadic family and gain a greater understanding of how they survive in the harsh environment of the Gobi. Witness their simple, and incredible way of life. Afterwards, clamber up the wave-like peaks for stunning views of the golden landscape, and Altai mountain range. Listen for the musical sound the dunes produce when the wind blows over them. DAY 11 KHONGORYN



om or | Tour Code agent | **AMENG**

Valid for May 25, 2025 departure

ACCOMMODATIONS

MEALS

TRANSPORT

local guides.

Tsenkher

Ongiin Hiid

Ripple Score

. Bavanzad

Hot Springs

GROUP LEADER

GROUP SIZE: Max 14, avg 12

PHYSICAL RATING: 3 - Average

Hotels - 3 nts, Ger camps - 10 nts

13 breakfasts, 11 lunches, 11 dinners

Allow USD100-130 for meals not included.

Private vehicles, 4x4, walking, hiking

CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout,

Orkhon

Valley

Kharkhorin

Khongoryn

Els

MONGOLIA

Ulaanbaatar

Yoliin Am

Baga Gazriin

Chuluu

100

Khustai NP

OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: £1109

ELS/YOLYN AM Drive through the magnificent gorges of the Altay Mountains to the Gurvan Saikhan National Park, a vast protected area that comprises canyons, sand dunes, and a steppe. Stop for a hike in rugged Yolyn Am, the "valley of the eagles," keeping an eye out for ibex, gazelles, argali sheep, and countless species of birds. DAY 12 YOLYN AM/BAGA GADZRÏN CHULUU Continue onwards as the group drives to the Dungobi Aimag region—Middle Gobi—and witness the astonishing granitic formations of Baga Gazriin Chuluu. Arrive in the afternoon set off on a hike around the national park, and visit the site of ruins of an old temple dating from the 17th century. DAY 13 BAGA GADZRÏN CHULUU/ULAANBAATAR Spend the day driving through the Mongolian countryside to Ulaanbaatar. The drive is long and the group will arrive by the early evening. Enjoy a farewell dinner accompanied by a memorable performance of traditional Mongolian song and dance DAY 14 ULAANBAATAR Depart at any time.



JOURNEYS HIGHLIGHTS

DINOSAUR MUSEUM VISIT

Visit the Central Museum of Mongolian Dinosaurs with an expert guide. Learn about the dinosaurs that once roamed these lands and get up close to many of the fossilized bones and eggs that are housed here.

BUDDHIST MONASTERY VISIT

Erdene Zhu is a Buddhist Tibetan monastery dating back to 1585. Built from the ruins of Genghis Khan's capital, it's the oldest surviving Buddhist monastery in Mongolia today. Visit the monastery to meet one of the resident monks and learn about the history of Buddhism in Mongolia.

GOAT & SHEEP FAMILY FARM VISIT

Visit a local family's goat and sheep farm for a cultural immersion like no other. Get to know the family and learn about their daily life and how they make dietary staples. Step out of your comfort zone and sample some of their products, including curd and yogurt—enjoy a peak into rural life.

NOMADIC FAMILY EXPERIENCE

In Khongoryn Els, visit a nomadic family that breeds Bactrian (two-humped) camels. Gain greater understanding of their simple and incredible way of life. Experience daily activities such as milking camels and making dairy products like cheese and butter. Then enjoy an amazing archery demonstration and try your hand at this ancient sport.



G FOR GOOD

CAFE NO LIMITS VISIT

Pop in for a visit to the No Limits Cafe and enjoy coffee, tea, and snacks prepared and served by local youth with Down Syndrome, and their mothers. The Down Syndrome Association of Mongolia is a non-profit organization that supports children who live with Down syndrome, and their families. The organization focuses on creating community awareness, advocacy, and educational efforts within Mongolia. The No Limits Cafe began as an effort to create job opportunities and training for young people with Down syndrome and their mothers who are often left out of benefitting from economic opportunities. Through the cafe, the program works to break down barriers for people and families living with disabilities.



For all dates, pricing, availability, booking, and detailed itineraries, consult your travel agent or check online.

IT'S MORE THAN A WALK IN THE PARK

 $\rightarrow \rightarrow$

It's your guided hike with a naturalist through the pristine landscapes of Yellowstone National Park, with cascading waterfalls and otherworldly geysers making cameo appearances at just the right time. This continent is rich with extraordinary places. Imagine watching the sunset from the edge of the Grand Canyon, catching sight of caribou and moose in Alaska, or walking with an expert guide on the Lower Athabasca Glacier in the Canadian Rockies. Discovering North America with National Geographic Journeys is a travel experience like no other.

BRYCE CANYON NATIONAL PARK, UNITED STATES

JOURNEYS: DISCOVER THE CANADIAN ROCKIES -WESTBOUND

12 DAYS | CALGARY TO VANCOUVER

Discover the awe-inspiring scenery and legendary wildlife of western Canada on a voyage across the craggy Rocky Mountains. Explore historic Banff and Whistler, marvel at the astonishing natural beauty of Lake Louise and the Victoria Glacier, take the ferry to Vancouver Island, and breathe in fresh mountain air while soaking in hot mineral springs and hiking in Jasper National Park. Along the way, gain fascinating insights from knowledgeable local experts and First Nations people.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

Your Moments: Journeys Highlight: Banff Historical Walking Tour, Banff • Indigenous Cultural Experience, Whistler • Wellness: Miette Hot Springs Visit, Jasper National Park • G for Good: Squamish Lil'wat Cultural Centre Visit, Whistler.

All park fees in Jasper and Banff National Parks • Scenic ferry to Vancouver Island • Vancouver, Calgary, Victoria, Whistler, and Banff orientation walks • River float tour • Stops at Kamloops Lake and Seton Lake • Mount Robson Visitor Centre stop • Excursion to the Columbia Icefields and ice walk on the Athabasca Glacier • All transport between destinations and to/from included activities.

ITINERARY

DAY 1 CALGARY Arrive at any time. Opt to visit museums, cowboy bars, or the Olympic Park. DAYS 2-3 BANFF/LAKE LOUISE Drive to Banff where we take a walk back in time with an expert from the Whyte Museum, exploring the historical town. The next day,

continue on to Lake Louise. View the emerald blue waters of this alpine lake, and opt to hike to the Tea House. DAY 4 ICEFIELDS PARKWAY/JASPER NP Travel the Icefields Parkway – considered one of the most scenic drives in the world. Embark on a glacier walk with a local guide on the Lower Athabasca Glacier. Continue on to Jasper National Park. DAY 5 JASPER NP Enjoy free time with options to hike at Maligne Canyon, take a boat cruise, or go whitewater rafting. This evening enjoy an included visit to Miette Hot Springs. DAY 6 BLUE RIVER Head to Blue River, stopping to view the highest peak in the Rockies, Mt Robson, on the way. Take an amazing river safari through Grizzly Bear Valley and the world's only inland temperate rainforest. Search out wildlife including grizzly bears, moose, and eagles. DAYS 7-8 WHISTLER Travel through the Caribou Mountains, with stops at Kamloops Lake and the emerald coloured Seton Lake before arriving in Whistler, host to some of the events of the 2010 Winter Olympics. Take advantage of a free day to walk through the village, ride the gondola up the mountain, hike, or go ziplining. DAYS 9-10 VICTORIA Visit the Squamish Lil'wat Cultural Centre on a G Adventures for Good experience, exclusive to Journeys travellers. After, drive the scenic Sea-to-Sky Highway and catch the ferry to Vancouver Island to reach Victoria, where we take an



orientation walk with our CEO. The next day is free for optional activities including a Zodiac whale-watching cruise, museum and Butchart Gardens visits, or high tea at a historical hotel. DAY 11 VANCOUVER Board the scenic ferry to Vancouver, and discover the city's highlights like Stanley Park and Gastown. DAY 12 VANCOUVER Depart at any time.





£3999

Valid for Jun 8, 2025 departure. OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: **22259** GROUP SIZE: Max 12, avg 10 PHYSICAL RATING: 3 – Average

ACCOMMODATIONS

Hotels/lodges – **11** nts

MEALS 11 breakfasts, 1 dinner

Allow USD470-615 for meals not included. TRANSPORT

Private vehicle, hiking, walking, ferry, boat **GROUP LEADER**

CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout, local guides.







JOURNEYS HIGHLIGHTS

BANFF HISTORICAL WALKING TOUR

Explore the beautiful town of Banff on a scenic walking tour led by an expert from the Whyte Museum. Learn about the fascinating history of this town, its people, and the iconic Canadian Pacific Railway.

INDIGENOUS CULTURAL EXPERIENCE

Explore the grounds of the Squamish Lil'wat Cultural Centre on this National Geographic Exclusive experience. Take an interpretive walk through the forest to understand how the Indigenous ancestors lived, learning about plants used for food and medicine. After, join a tea ceremony to sample traditional teas and bannock while listening to ancestral stories and legends.



G FOR GOOD

SQUAMISH LIL'WAT CULTURAL CENTRE MUSEUM VISIT & CULTURAL TOUR

The Squamish Lil'wat Cultural Centre was founded to ensure the ancient cultures of the Squamish and Lil'wat Nations are protected and passed on. Get to know Indigenous traditions through a medicinal tea ceremony and bannock tasting, all while taking in the breathtaking Whistler scenery from the state-of-theart museum. This Planeterra project partner has also started a training program for youth on nearby reserves, which is funded by visitors to the museum and café.



JOURNEYS: DISCOVER ALASKA

10 DAYS ANCHORAGE TO ANCHORAGE

Embark on an unforgettable voyage in Alaska, venturing from the sparkling coast of the Kenai Peninsula to the rugged wilderness of Denali National Park. Encounter incredible wildlife by land and sea—grizzly bears and caribou, puffins and whales and get close to calving glaciers and soaring peaks. On scenic excursions by private vehicle, catamaran, and foot, get immersed in the untouched splendour of America's Last Frontier.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

Your Moments: Journeys Highlight: Denali Immersion: An Indigenous History of Alaska Presentation, Denali National Park and Preserve • Denali Immersion: Welcome to the Subarctic, Denali.

Alaska SeaLife Center visit, Seward • Kenai Fjords National Park wildlife cruise • National Park Service excursion to East Fork Bridge (Mile 43) in Denali National Park • All transport between destinations and to/from included activities.

ITINERARY

DAY 1 ANCHORAGE Arrive at any time. DAYS 2-3 HOMER Travel along the stunning glacial coast of the Kenai Peninsula. Keep an eye out for beluga whales playing out at sea, as well as for volcances across the Cook Inlet. Opt to go for a hike outside of Homer. The next day, enjoy a free day to explore this pretty town, discovering its museum, restaurants, and art galleries. If you're feeling more adventurous, opt to kayak in Kachemak Bay, go hiking, or try your hand at halibut fishing. DAYS 4-5 SEWARD Leave Homer and travel the Kenai Penninsula to Kenai Fjords National Park. After lunch on your own, hit the trail to view the impressive Exit Glacier and to witness the size of this natural phenomenon in person. Black bears frequent the area and are a common sight as well. The next day, we will visit the world-renowned Alaska Sea Life Center, an aquarium that collaborates with National Geographic on wildlife initiatives. We'll also set out by catamaran to cruise the glacial waters of Kenai Fjords National Park. Scan the sea for puffins, sea lions, colonies of seabirds, and whales (including, if we're lucky, orcas). Spend the evening at your leisure; opt to go hiking or explore the town. DAY 6 SEWARD/DENALI NP Enjoy a scenic drive, stopping for photos along the way to Denali National Park and Preserve, home of the highest mountain in North America. Settle in this afternoon and meet with an expert from the Denali Education Center to learn about the Indigenous history in Alaska. DAYS 7-8 DENALI NP Depart early and catch the shuttle into the heart of Denali National Park. As you make your way to the East Fork Bridge at (Mile 43) take in breathtaking views of the Alaska Range and snap pictures of wildlife such as caribou, grizzly bears, Dall sheep, moose, and wolves in their natural habitat. The next day, learn about the extreme conditions that shape life in Denali and its subarctic ecosystem, hearing stories of the resilient First



Nations people who have survived here for generations. Head out on a guided hike with a naturalist and take in the rugged beauty of the Denali wilderness. Enjoy a free afternoon. Opt to observe a dog-sledding talk and demonstration. DAY 9 ANCHORAGE Enjoy the scenic drive back to Anchorage for our final evening. DAY 10 ANCHORAGE Depart at any time.





Tour Code

JOURNEYS HIGHLIGHTS

DENALI IMMERSION

Visit the esteemed Denali Education Center for two lectures about the park's natural and human history, as well as its mountaineering past. Learn about its complex geology, and discover how people have survived here for generations. Head out on a hike with a naturalist guide to take in the awe-inspiring beauty of the Denali wilderness.





Valid for Jun 1, 2025 departure. OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: £2869 GROUP SIZE: Max 12, avg 10 PHYSICAL RATING: 3 – Average

ACCOMMODATIONS

Hotels – 6 nts, cabins – 3 nts MEALS

9 breakfasts, 3 lunches, 1 dinner Allow USD485-630 for meals not included.

TRANSPORT Private vehicle, boat, hiking, walking, national park shuttle

GROUP LEADER

CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout, local guides.







A selection of wildlife-focused tours endorsed by world renowned primatologist Dr. Jane Goodall. Your purchase of a Jane Goodall Collection tour supports the Jane Goodall Institute's mission to help protect wildlife and work with local communities.



JOURNEYS: DISCOVER AMERICAN CANYONLANDS

8 DAYS | LAS VEGAS TO LAS VEGAS

Sandstone spires, crimson plateaus, and 2,000-year-old rock art—the canyonlands of the American Southwest encompass a geological playground millions of years in the making. Discover the natural treasures of this fascinating region alongside scientists and local experts, embarking on thrilling walks in Zion National Park, Bryce Canyon National Park, Grand Canyon National Park, and Antelope Canyon. Hike past cascading hanging gardens and colourful hoodoos, splash your way through the Narrows slot canyon, and gaze out over incredible abysses carved by the mighty Colorado River.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

Your Moments: Journeys Highlight: Grand Canyon Exclusive, Grand Canyon National Park • Lowell Observatory Experience, Flagstaff • G for Good: Native Grill Food Truck Experience.

All national park fees • Zion National Park visit and guided hike • Bryce Canyon National Park visit • Antelope Canyon guided visit • Horseshoe Bend hike • Grand Canyon National Park visit • Route 66 stop • All transport between destinations and to/from included activities.

ITINERARY

DAY 1 LAS VEGAS Arrive at any time. DAYS 2-3 ZION NATIONAL PARK Depart early for Zion, Utah's oldest national park, where narrow gorges and waterfalls spilling over red-rock cliffs make for some of the most scenic canyon country in the United States. In the afternoon we get our first glimpse of the park as we hike along The Watchman Trail. This unpaved trail

climbs 368 ft (112 m) to a magnificent viewpoint of the Watchman, Temples and Towers, lower Zion Canyon, and the Town of Springdale. The next day, set out on a guided hike to the picturesque Narrows. Wade into the river that cuts though this stunning slot canyon and view the awe-inspiring beauty of the high plateaus. towers, temples, mesas, and one of the Earth's tallest-known sheer sandstone walls. DAY 4 BRYCE CANYON NP/PAGE Visit Bryce Canyon National Park, famed for the multi-coloured rock pinnacles that jut skyward from the canyon floor. Be sure to have your camera at the ready to snap shots of these spectacular natural towers. Later, continue toward Page, Arizona. DAY 5 ANTELOPE CANYON/GRAND CANYON Start the day at the incredibly scenic Antelope Canyon with a local Navajo guide. Located on native land and accessible only with an authorized escort, this landmark is considered one of the most visually stunning slot canyon formations in the world. Then hike to Horseshoe Bend before driving to the Grand Canyon. Stop en route and have lunch at a local Navajo food truck supported by Planeterra. DAY 6 GRAND CANYON NP Spend the day exploring the canyon alongside an expert from the

Grand Canyon Conservancy Field Institute. Take a walk along the South Rim and find out how generations of National Geographic scientists and explorers have mapped, studied, and documented this national treasure. Then, visit the Historic Village District and continue down the Bright Angel Trail below the canyon rim to view 2,000-year-old rock art and 250-millionyear-old fossils. Also drop by Kolb Studio, home to photography pioneers Emery and Ellsworth Kolb, who shared with the world some of the first pictures of the epic canyon in the August 1914 issue of National Geographic magazine. DAY 7 FLAGSTAFF/ROUTE 66/ LAS VEGAS Visit Lowell Observatory for a tour of the giant telescopes and to hear about their past collaboration with National Geographic. Continue back to Las Vegas, but not before getting your kicks on Route 66 in Seligman, Arizona, known as the birthplace of this famed highway. DAY 8 LAS VEGAS Depart at any time.





JOURNEYS HIGHLIGHTS

GRAND CANYON EXPERIENCE

On this specially designed experience for National Geographic Journeys travellers, spend a day with an expert from the Grand Canyon Conservancy Field Institute. Walk along the scenic South Rim and into the canyon, discussing the park's geology, history, and culture.

LOWELL OBSERVATORY EXPERIENCE

Visit the renowned Lowell Observatory in Flagstaff, Arizona for a behind-thescenes tour of the facility. Established in 1894, the centre focuses on educating the general public about astronomy. As far back as the 1950s, National Geographic has provided funding to astronomers based here.



Visit **gadventures.com** or consult your travel agent

r Tour Code t **NUVNG**



OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: **£1669** GROUP SIZE: Max 13, avg 11 PHYSICAL RATING: 3 – Average

ACCOMMODATIONS

Hotels – 7 nts

7 breakfasts, 2 lunches Allow USD430-560 for meals not included.

TRANSPORT

Air-conditioned private vehicle, hiking, walking **GROUP LEADER**

CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout, local guides.





G FOR GOOD

NATIVE GRILL FOOD TRUCK MEAL

Learn what it is like for the people who live on Navajo Nation today and enjoy a local meal that gives back to the community at the Native Grill Food Truck. Your meal stop at this family-owned enterprise and Planeterra project benefits 50 community members directly with ripple effects throughout Navajo Nation. Your visit is incredibly important, because although the Grand Canyon is one of the most popular destinations to visit in the USA, the Indigenous community living on Navajo land captures less than 7% of the \$1.5 billion that this region sees in tourism income annually.



NEW TOUR

JOURNEYS: ICONIC WILDLIFE OF YELLOWSTONE AND GRAND TETON

7 DAYS JACKSON TO JACKSON

Immerse yourself in the best of the American West on this immersive exploration through Grand Teton and Yellowstone National Park. Under the guidance of local experts and naturalists, you'll come face-to-face with a staggering array of pristine landscapes and geological wonders like cascading waterfalls and otherworldly geysers. As you hike, keep watch for the region's abundant wildlife, which includes grizzlies, wolves, moose, bald eagles and the elusive gray wolf. At night, stand in awe as you gaze up into the wide-open, star-filled sky.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

Your Moments: Journeys Highlight: Teton Raptor Center, Grand Teton National Park • Wildlife Spotting in Lamar Valley, Yellowstone National Park.

Guided Snake River float • Grand Teton National Park entrance • Jenny Lake boat ride • Yellowstone National Park entrance • Three full days touring though Yellowstone National Park's highlights • Lamar Valley wildlife safari • All transport between destinations and to/from included activities.

ITINERARY

DAYS 1-3 JACKSON Travel to Grand Teton National Park and board a boat to cross Jenny Lake. Enjoy a self-guided walk to Hidden Falls and choose to continue to Inspiration Point for spectacular views of Jenny Lake and Jackson Hole beyond. Head to the Craig Thomas Discovery and Visitor Center and examine the exhibits before walking to the Murie Ranch homestead. Return to Jackson Hole in the evening. Next day, join a guided wildlife float along the Snake River. In the afternoon, travel to the Teton Raptor Center for an exclusive 1-hour private raptor experience. DAY 4 JACKSON/YELLOWSTONE NATIONAL PARK This morning, journey along Yellowstone's Mormon Row and stop at West Thumb Geyser Basin to walk along the 1-mile loop. Watch Old Faithful erupt before enjoying a picnic lunch. Later, visit the Tribal Heritage Center and engage with indigenous artists, scholars and presenters from the 27 associated Tribes of Yellowstone. Stroll along the boardwalks of the Upper Geyser Basin and peer into the rainbow-hued Grand Prismatic Spring. DAYS 5-7 YELLOWSTONE NATIONAL PARK Start early and travel to the Lamar Valley with a Yellowstone National Park specialist for a private wildlife-spotting tour. In the afternoon, enjoy some leisure time at the hotel. This evening, dinner will be on your own. The next day includes a visit to Grand Canvon of Yellowstone, the Mud Pots, and Yellowstone Lake for a hike up the Storm Point Trail. In the evening, gather for a final dinner together. In the morning, depart for the Jackson Visitor Center in Jackson, where vour tour comes to end.







m or | Tour Code gent | NUYNG

JOURNEYS HIGHLIGHTS

TETON RAPTOR CENTRE

The Teton Raptor Center was established in 1991 when Roger Smith and Margaret Creel began caring for injured raptors. Over the course of several years they saved dozens of birds and provided hundreds of educational programs to reach students of all ages. Visit the centre for your exclusive, behind-the-scenes tour, learn about caring for these magnificent birds, and gain a sense of their invaluable place in the area's ecosystem.

LAMAR VALLEY

Enjoy a private, guided wildlife viewing tour in the Lamar Valley with a Yellowstone Park specialist as your guide. Listen to educational content about the Valley's wildlife, flora, fauna, and history as you search for animals on this six hour viewing opportunity. Search for wolves, herds of bison, badgers, grizzly bears, bald eagles, osprey, deer, and coyotes as you bump along in this mesmerizing landscape.





OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: **2109** GROUP SIZE: Max 13 PHYSICAL RATING: 1 – Easy

ACCOMMODATIONS

Hotels – 6 nts

MEALS 6 breakfasts, 2 lunches, 1 dinner Allow USD335-435 for meals not included.

TRANSPORT Private vehicle, boat, walking

GROUP LEADER CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout, local guide









A selection of wildlife-focused tours endorsed by world renowned primatologist Dr. Jane Goodall. Your purchase of a Jane Goodall Collection tour supports the Jane Goodall Institute's mission to help protect wildlife and work with local communities.

IT'S MORE THAN JUST CHASING WATERFALLS

>>-

entra

Meric

It's your time to see the Monteverde Cloud Forest through the eyes of National Geographic-supported researchers who have lived and worked there, and get your hands dirty with them as part of their reforestation efforts. This lush corner of our planet begs to be explored. Imagine snorkeling with tropical fish in Belize, soaking in hot springs at the foot of a volcano in Costa Rica, or learning to make tortillas in the home of a local, welcoming family. Central America is the place to discover what it means to explore with National Geographic Journeys.

JOURNEYS: EXPLORE COSTA RICA

14 DAYS | SAN JOSÉ TO SAN JOSÉ

With a quarter of its land covered in national parks and wildlife refuges, Costa Rica is a dream for the nature lover and adventure buff. On this unforgettable journey, discover the country's diverse and breathtaking landscapes, from the Caribbean coast to the Pacific. Explore the lush waterways of Tortuguero National Park, where thousands of sea turtles come to nest every year; assist in a tree-planting program in the cloud forests of Monteverde; and cap off your journey on Manuel Antonio's pristine beaches, experiencing the true meaning of "pura vida"—the Costa Rican way of life.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

Your Moments: Journeys Highlight: Sea Turtle Conservancy Experience, Tortuguero • Tortilla Making and Home Dinner, La Fortuna • Monteverde Institute Lecture & Reforestation Project • Discover: Free time in La Fortuna, Monteverde, Manuel Antonio • G for Good: Mi Cafecito Coffee Cooperative Tour, Sarapiquí.

Arrival transfer • Boat tour and wildlife viewing in Tortuguero National Park • Guided nature walk in the Santa Elena Cloud Forest Reserve • Guided excursion to Manuel Antonio National Park • All transport between destinations and to/from included activities.

ITINERARY

DAY 1 SAN JOSÉ Arrive at any time. Arrival transfer included. DAYS 2-3 TORTUGUERO Travel by land and motorized canoe to Tortuguero National Park. Settle into our secluded lodge, then enjoy a guided boat trip along Tortuguero's tropical waterways. Afterward, visit the Sea Turtle Conservancy, the world's oldest nonprofit organization dedicated to protecting sea turtles. Later, enjoy time to relax at the lodge pool, take a stroll along the beach, or head out on a kayaking excursion. The next day, explore the wildlife-rich canals of Tortuguero National Park once more, seeking out howler, spider, and capuchin monkeys, sloths, and a variety of birds. DAY 4 LA FORTUNA/ARENAL Depart early and drive to a G Adventures-supported coffee co-op for a tour and lunch. Later, arrive in gorgeous La Fortuna and opt to relax at the pool in the midst of stunning scenery. DAYS 5-6 LA FORTUNA/ARENAL Over two days, explore La Fortuna and take advantage of plenty of optional activities, such as rafting, soaking in local hot springs, or taking a boat tour of the Caño Negro Wildlife Refuge. On the first evening, learn the art of tortillamaking and enjoy dinner with a local family in their home. DAYS 7-9 MONTEVERDE Travel by road and boat to the misty air of the Monteverde region, a bird-lover's paradise. Go on a guided nature hike in the Santa Elena Cloud Forest Reserve. Opt to visit a butterfly garden or coffee farm, zipline through the canopy, or go horseback riding. Visit the Monteverde Institute, which has served as the base for numerous National Geographic-funded explorers and researchers studying this vital cloud

forest. Meet some of the researchers and then get your hands dirty by either planting trees, assisting in the nurseries, or collecting field data to aid in the success of tropical reforestation programs. DAYS 10-12 MANUEL ANTONIO Drive to Manuel Antonio and go for a guided walk in the scenic national park. Enjoy the laid-back atmosphere of the Pacific coast and opt to go horseback riding, or visit nearby picturesque beaches. DAY 13 SAN JOSÉ Return to San José for an optional farewell dinner with the group. DAY 14 SAN JOSÉ Depart at any time.

GUARANTEED DEPARTURES If you're booked, you're going

PERSONALIZE YOUR EXPERIENCE

MONTEVERDE NIGHT WALK

Join a naturalist guide for a 1.5-2 hour tour in the cloud forest after dark. Learn more about the habits of the area's nocturnal wildlife.

Add this and more when you book your tour.

Trees for Days



or Tour Code ent **CRENG**

JOURNEYS HIGHLIGHTS

CLOUD FOREST RESTORATION

Tour the Monteverde Institute, a research centre supported by National Geographic. Learn about its trees and wildlife, and dig into its reforestation efforts first-hand, either by planting trees or assisting with tree care in the nurseries.

SEA TURTLE CONSERVANCY EXPERIENCE

Meet with researchers on a visit to the Sea Turtle Conservancy, co-founded by Archie Carr, a National Geographic grantee. Learn about the four species of sea turtles found in Tortuguero and the threats they face.

MAKE TORTILLAS IN A FAMILY HOME

Learn the art of tortilla-making from Doña Mara in her home. Grind the corn, then mix the dough and bake it in a wood-burning stove. When the tortillas are ready, sit down to a tasty casado (traditional Costa Rican dish) prepared with the tortillas you've made.



£2199

Valid for May 1, 2025 departure. OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: £1169 GROUP SIZE: Max 16, avg 12 PHYSICAL RATING: 2 – Light

ACCOMMODATIONS

Hotels – 11 nts, rustic jungle lodge – 2 nts MEALS

13 breakfasts, 4 lunches, 3 dinners Allow USD470-615 for meals not included.

TRANSPORT Private vehicle, shuttle van, boat, walking GROUP LEADER

CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout, local guides.





G FOR GOOD

MI CAFECITO COMMUNITY COFFEE TOUR

Mi Cafecito is a co-op that brings together more than 250 small farmers that produce fair trade coffee, who benefit from traveller visits through additional income and employment opportunities. Savour the taste of a fresh cup of Costa Rican coffee when you head to the idyllic community of San Miguel de Sarapiquí to visit the cooperative, which has helped transform this region through the economic benefit of tourism.



TOP SELLER

JOURNEYS: HIGHLIGHTS OF COSTA RICA

9 DAYS | SAN JOSÉ TO SAN JOSÉ

Home to lush rainforests, pristine beaches, and an astonishing diversity of wildlife, Costa Rica has long been a leader in conservation and the protection of natural heritage. Experience this gorgeous Central American nation on a fun-filled adventure, taking you from the foot of an active volcano to the misty highlands and Pacific coast. Hear from a researcher at the National Geographic–supported Monteverde Institute, learn the art of tortilla-making with a local family, and seek out the country's unique creatures—from blue morpho butterflies to howler monkeys—on hikes through the forest.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

Your Moments: Journeys Highlight: Tortilla Making and Home Dinner, La Fortuna • Monteverde Institute Lecture, Monteverde • Discover: Free time in La Fortuna • G for Good: Mi Cafecito Coffee Cooperative Tour, Sarapiquí.

Arrival transfer • Guided nature walk in the Santa Elena Cloud Forest Reserve • Guided excursion to Manuel Antonio National Park • All transport between destinations and to/from included activities.

ITINERARY

DAY 1 SAN JOSÉ Arrive at any time. Arrival transfer included. DAYS 2-3 LA FORTUNA/ARENAL Visit a G Adventures-supported coffee co-op for a tour and lunch. Continue on to La Fortuna, the country's adventure hub. Visit a local home to learn the art of tortilla-making, then sample your handiwork during dinner with the family. The next day, take advantage of free time to explore this region through a variety of optional activities. DAYS 4-5 MONTEVERDE Go on a guided nature hike in the Santa Elena Cloud Forest Reserve, where you can opt to visit a butterfly garden. zipline through the canopy, or go horseback riding. Visit the Monteverde Institute, which has served as the base for numerous National Geographic-funded explorers and researchers studying this vital cloud forest. Meet some of the researchers and learn about ongoing projects on insect and bird studies and tropical reforestation and conservation. DAYS 6-7 MANUEL ANTONIO Continue to the stunning Pacific coast and take a guided walk through Manuel Antonio National Park, famed for its stunning beaches and abundant wildlife including monkeys and sloths. Take in the laid-back atmosphere of the area with options to go surfing, horseback riding, dolphin-watching by catamaran, or visit other nearby picturesque beaches. DAY 8 SAN JOSÉ Return to San José and opt to join a farewell dinner on the town. DAY 9 SAN JOSÉ Depart at any time.





Number of

PERSONALIZE YOUR EXPERIENCE

MONTEVERDE NIGHT WALK

GUARANTEED DEPARTURES

Join a naturalist guide for a 1.5-2 hour tour in the cloud forest after dark. Learn more about the habits of the area's nocturnal wildlife.

Add this and more when you book your tour.

Trees for Days We plant one tree for every day you travel.



£1749

Valid for May 3, 2025 departure. OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: £869 GROUP SIZE: Max 16, avg 12 PHYSICAL RATING: 2 – Light

ACCOMMODATIONS

Hotels – 8 nts

MEALS 8 breakfasts, 2 lunches, 1 dinner Allow USD340-445 for meals not included.

TRANSPORT Private vehicle, walking, boat

GROUP LEADER CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout, local guides.







Tour Code

CRNNG

JOURNEYS HIGHLIGHTS

MAKE TORTILLAS IN A FAMILY HOME

Learn the art of tortilla-making from Doña Mara in her home. Grind the corn, then mix the dough and bake it in a wood-burning stove. When the tortillas are ready, sit down to a tasty casado (traditional Costa Rican dish) prepared with the tortillas you've made.

CLOUD FOREST RESTORATION

Tour the Monteverde Institute, a research centre supported by National Geographic. Learn about its trees and wildlife, and dig into its reforestation efforts first-hand, either by planting trees or assisting with tree care in the nurseries.







JOURNEYS: EXPLORE BELIZE

9 DAYS | BELIZE CITY TO CAYE CAULKER

The tiny Caribbean nation of Belize is packed full of wonders, from the world's oldest known Maya sites to the second largest reef system on the planet. On this refreshing journey, immerse yourself in the world of the Maya on visits to mysterious jungle ruins, and glimpse the living traditions of this ancient civilization as you learn to make tortillas alongside local women. Gain insights into community conservation at a wildlife sanctuary founded by a National Geographic grantee, and culminate your adventure on the idyllic isle of Caye Caulker, perched along the pristine Belize Barrier Reef.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

Your Moments: Journeys Highlight: Tortilla-Making Lesson, San Ignacio • Howler Monkey Experience, San Ignacio • Discover: Free time in San Ignacio, Caye Caulker • G for Good: San Antonio Women's Cooperative visit with Pottery Class and Local Lunch, San Ignacio • Belize Bike with Purpose Tour, Caye Caulker.

Arrival transfer • Lamanai ruins guided tour • Xunantunich ruins guided excursion • Farewell dinner at a local Caye Caulker restaurant • All transport between destinations and to/from included activities.

ITINERARY

DAY 1 BELIZE CITY/BURRELL BOOM Arrive at any time in Belize City and transfer to the hotel just outside the city in the village of Burrell Boom. DAY 2 BURRELL BOOM Explore Lamanai, a renowned Mayan ceremonial site consisting of over 800 structures surrounded by lush jungle. Return to the lodge to relax at the patio bar and pool, visit the spa, or walk the grounds enjoying the local wildlife. DAYS 3-5 SAN IGNACIO Drive to the rustic town of San Ignacio and visit the Community Baboon Sanctuary, co-founded by National Geographic grantee Dr. Robert Horwich. Learn about the black howler monkey before going on a rainforest walk to observe monkeys in the wild. After, visit a G Adventuressupported women's cooperative where we learn about the centuries-old tradition of throwing pots and tortilla-making. Enjoy a local lunch before continuing on to the hotel. The next day, enjoy an excursion to the stunning Mayan ruins of Xunantunich before free time for exploration. Opt to visit the Mayan cave of Actun Tunichil Muknal, the butterfly gardens, or canoe through some of the region's natural limestone caves. DAY 6 SAN IGNACIO/CAYE CAULKER Drive back to the coast and catch the ferry to Caye Caulker, a true tropical paradise. DAYS 7-8 CAYE CAULKER Explore the island with a local on a leisurely bike tour with a guide from the G Adventures for Good-supported Bike with Purpose project. Enjoy free time this afternoon and the next day. Opt to snorkel, take a sunset cruise, or just indulge in some serious R&R. On the final evening, enjoy a fun farewell dinner at a popular local restaurant. DAY 9 CAYE CAULKER Depart at any time.







£1549

Valid for May 10, 2025 departure. OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: £789 GROUP SIZE: Max 16, avg 12 PHYSICAL RATING: 2 – Light

ACCOMMODATIONS

Hotels – **8** nts

MEALS 8 breakfasts, 2 lunches, 1 dinner Allow USD285-370 for meals not included.

TRANSPORT Private vehicle, water taxi, walking

GROUP LEADER CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout, local guides







Tour Code

CBBNG

A selection of wildlife-focused tours endorsed by world renowned primatologist Dr. Jane Goodall. Your purchase of a Jane Goodall Collection tour supports the Jane Goodall Institute's mission to help protect wildlife and work with local communities.

JOURNEYS HIGHLIGHTS

HOWLER MONKEY EXPERIENCE

Go for a nature walk in the rainforest with a guide from the Community Baboon Sanctuary, which was co-founded by National Geographic grantee Dr. Robert Horwich. Observe black howler monkeys and learn how the centre works with local populations to protect this species while improving economic opportunities.

TORTILLA-MAKING LESSON

Try your hand at making corn tortillas, a staple of Belizean cuisine, at the San Antonio Women's Co-operative. Following a demonstration, help grind wet corn kernels on an ancient stone that's been passed down through generations.



G FOR GOOD

BIKE WITH PURPOSE YOUTH-LED ISLAND BIKE TOUR

Ocean Academy opened in 2008 as the first community high school on Caye Caulker, and with a start-up grant from Planeterra to purchase new bikes, they created Bike with Purpose. You'll embark on this student-led bicycle tour, which will give you insight into local life on the island, all while providing student guides with hospitality training and experience. This is particularly important for the youth of Caye Caulker, who face few schooling choices after primary school, with many dropping out at age 12 to join the workforce.



LIMITED EDITION

JOURNEYS: MEXICO'S DAY OF THE DEAD IN OAXACA

7 DAYS OAXACA TO OAXACA

Celebrate one of Mexico's most intriguing festivals in the eclectic city of Oaxaca, where indigenous culture holds strong. During Day of the Dead, which takes place at the end of October and early November each year, pre-Hispanic traditions honouring the departed merge with Catholic feasts to create a truly unique holiday. Delve into the beautiful spirit of Día de los Muertos, witnessing spectacular street dances, costumes, and altars while discovering the picturesque landscapes and mouthwatering flavours of Oaxaca.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

Your Moments: Journeys Highlight: Oaxaca Culinary Experience, Oaxaca.

Arrival transfer • Visits to observe cemetery vigils in the small surrounding towns • Oaxaca and Etla Valley Day of the Dead parades • Orientation walk and market visit in Oaxaca • All transport between destinations and to/from included activities.

ITINERARY

DAY 1 OAXACA Arrive at any time. Arrival transfer included. DAYS 2-6 OAXACA Spend five unforgettable days exploring the culture, spirituality, and festivities of the famed Day of the Dead festival. Take an orientation walk around Oaxaca with our CEO, shop at local markets, and visit cemeteries in small neighboring towns to observe the families gathering at dusk. Take short trips to nearby villages to meet artisans at work and view Day of the Dead parades in both Oaxaca and the Etla Valley. Explore the culinary delights of the region with a local host who'll take us to the market and to a tortilla-making workshop. Continue to a local family's kitchen to taste an array of Oaxacan dishes and learn traditional cooking methods. Enjoy plenty of free time for independent discovery, and opt to visit the nearby ruins of Monte Albán or Mitla, or relax at a café in the city's main square. **DAY 7 OAXACA** Depart at any time.

GUARANTEED DEPARTURES If you're booked, you're going

This trip has one special departure.

Oct 28 2025 - Nov 03 2025

Note: This departure has multiple groups - Max 16 each, with their own CEO. There may be other Journeys groups in the same hotel and you will be sure to see them at the various festivities over the week.



£1599

Valid for Oct 28, 2025 departure. OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: **£1189** GROUP SIZE: Max 16 PHYSICAL RATING: 2 – Light

ACCOMMODATIONS Hotels – 6 nts

MEALS

6 breakfasts, 1 lunch Allow USD265-345 for meals not included TRANSPORT

Private vehicle, walking

GROUP LEADER

CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout, local guides.





JOURNEYS HIGHLIGHTS

OAXACA CULINARY EXPERIENCE

Enjoy the culinary delights of Oaxaca with a local host. Stop at a market and a chocolate-grinding mill along the way, and participate in a tortilla-making workshop. Then head to the home of a local family to sit down to a meal together.









JOURNEYS: DISCOVER MEXICO

9 DAYS | MEXICO CITY TO OAXACA

Mexico offers travellers a feast for the senses—the sounds of bustling urban life of Mexico City, the fascinating sights of the Aztec ruins, and the flavours of exquisite food and drink. Your journey starts in the country's famed metropolis before visiting many pieces of its colourful past, including the UNESCO World Heritage site of the Teotihuacán Ruins, the important archaeological site Monte Albán, the Frida Kahlo Museum, and the artisan community of Oaxaca. With free time put aside to explore, Mexico is ready to embrace all travellers looking to uncover this beautiful country.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

NEW TOUR

Your Moments: Journeys Highlight: Talavera Pottery Experience, Puebla • Oaxaca Culinary Experience, Oaxaca • Foodie: Introduction to Mexican Cuisine, Mexico City • Mezcal Tasting, Oaxaca • Discover: Free time in Oaxaca • G for Good: Alebrijes Artisan Community Visit, Oaxaca.

Arrival transfer • Sunrise Xochimilco Tour • CEO-led orientation walk of Mexico City's historical centre • Teotihuacán Guided Tour • Museum of Frida Kahlo (Casa Azul) • Monte Albán Guided Tour • Orientation walks in Puebla and Oaxaca with CEO • Free time in Mexico City, Puebla, and Oaxaca • All transport between destinations and to/from included activities

ITINERARY

DAY 1 MEXICO CITY Arrive at any time, your arrival transfer is included. Enjoy an introduction to Mexican cuisine from a chef, and a welcome dinner at a local restaurant. DAYS 2-3 MEXICO CITY Rise early for a sunrise boat tour of Mexico City's Xochimilco and stop at a local farm for a traditional breakfast. Later, return to the city and join the CEO for an orientation walk of the historical center around the iconic main plaza (zócalo), before taking the rest of the day to explore on your own. The next day, head to Teotihuacán for a guided tour of this ancient city and UNESCO World Heritage site. Explore these impressive pre-Aztec ruins and learn about the site's iconic temples, the Pyramid of the Sun and the Pyramid of the Moon before returning to Mexico City in the late afternoon. DAYS 4-5 MEXICO CITY/PUEBLA Head to the vibrant Coyoacán district, home to the Frida Kahlo Museum. Tour the Casa Azul or "blue house," where the famed Mexican artist was born and spent her final years. Continue to Puebla and take a guided walk of the city, renowned for its Spanish colonial architecture and culinary traditions. The next day, enjoy a Talavera pottery demonstration with a local artist and learn about the historical and cultural significance of this Mexican ceramic tradition. Take advantage of free time to visit one of Puebla's colourful markets: or discover the Great Pyramid of Cholula. DAY 6 PUEBLA/OAXACA Depart for Oaxaca, an eclectic Mexican city where indigenous culture holds strong. Take an orientation walk with the CEO on arrival, visiting some of the iconic places in the

city like the Santo Domingo cathedral, the main plaza (Zócalo) and the bustling local market. Settle into the hotel and set off on a free evening to choose from one of the many incredible restaurants in town. DAYS 7-8 OAXACA Set off in the morning for a guided visit of the nearby UNESCO archaeological site of Monte Albán, one of Mesoamerica's most ancient cities. Enjoy a delicious typical lunch at a local restaurant, with a demonstration and tastings of mezcal, a unique local beverage made from the agave plant. After, continue to an artisan community to learn about 'alebrijes', fantastical folk figurines carved from copal wood and then brightly painted. Enjoy a full free day the next day to explore Oaxaca and its surroundings. In the evening, experience the culinary delights of Oaxaca with a local host. Continue to a local family's kitchen to taste an array of delicious Oaxacan dishes and chat with your hosts about traditional cooking methods and food culture. DAY 9 OAXACA Depart at any time.





om or | Tour Code agent | **CMONG**

JOURNEYS HIGHLIGHTS

OAXACA CULINARY EXPERIENCE

Enjoy the culinary delights of Oaxaca with a local host. Stop at a market and a chocolate-grinding mill along the way, and participate in a tortilla-making workshop. Then head to the home of a local family to sit down to a meal together.

TALAVERA POTTERY EXPERIENCE

Spend time with a local artist to discover the significance of Talavera pottery dating back to the 16th century. Witness the process of creation, learning about its uses from tableware to tiles and hearing about the purpose behind the colours chosen. Watch close to a hundred artisans while they work, then end the tour with a visit to a small museum of contemporary ceramic art.





Valid for May 17, 2025 departure. OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: **£1329** GROUP SIZE: Max 16 PHYSICAL RATING: 2 – Light

ACCOMMODATIONS

Hotels – <mark>8</mark>nts

MEALS 8 breakfasts, 3 lunches, 2 dinners Allow USD265-345 for meals not included.

TRANSPORT Private vehicle, boat, walking

GROUP LEADER CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout, local guides.











North Africa and the Middle East

IT'S MORE THAN A HISTORY LESSON

<u>-8...+..8-</u>

It's your exceptional opportunity to see the intricate and mysterious workings of Petra, Jordan through the eyes of your local guide, someone who is deeply familiar with the history and culture that still lives there today. North Africa and the Middle East are full of exceptional moments. Imagine taking a mud bath at the Dead Sea, walking the dunes of the Sahara in Morocco, or exploring the ancient city of Petra — so many ways to experience this part of the planet with National Geographic Journeys.



JOURNEYS: MOROCCO IN DEPTH

15 DAYS CASABLANCA TO MARRAKECH

Discover the rich cultural heritage of Morocco, where many distinct peoples have left their indelible mark—from ancient Romans to the Arabs to the French—and encounter the living legacy of North Africa's indigenous Amazigh, or Berbers. Explore the atmospheric souks of Marrakech and Fez, witnessing age-old crafts like damascening and hand-painted ceramics; venture to the ancient adobe village of Aït Ben Haddou, used as a filming location for many Hollywood productions; and enjoy lunch with an Amazigh family in a small oasis village. Then head to Essaouria, the windy Atlantic city that was a onetime haven for pirates—and now musicians.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

Your Moments: Journeys Highlight: Islamic Calligraphy Class, Fès • Moroccan Foodie Experience, Marrakech • Foodie: Djemaa el Fna Market Square Visit, Marrakech • G for Good: Mhaya Village Community Lunch, Meknès.

Arrival transfer • Guided city tour of Meknès • Guided tour of Volubilis • Guided walking tour of the Fès medina including artisans' quarters and Fès tannery • Guided night walk of Djemaa el Fna square • Marrakech medina walk and spice shop visit • Marrakech tour including souks, Bahia Palace and Saadian Tombs • Visit the ancient kasbah of Aït Ben Haddou • Sahara excursion by 4x4 including a visit to the town of Tamegroute • Overnight in a comfortable, traditional desert camp with dinner under the stars and sunset desert walk • Explore the Draa region and orientation tour of Zagora • Taroudant market visit • Aït Mansour Gorge excursion • Visit to Tafraoute • Explore Essaouira • Visit Menara Gardens and the Jardin Majorelle • All transport between destinations and to/from included activities.

ITINERARY

DAY 1 CASABLANCA Arrive at any time. Arrival transfer included. DAY 2 MEKNÈS/VOLUBILIS/FEZ Set out on a guided tour of two UNESCO World Heritage sites; the ruins Volubilis with its soaring columns and remarkably well-preserved mosaic floors, then the medieval city of Meknès. Then enjoy lunch at a G Adventuressupported women's cooperative before continuing to Fez and checking in to our hotel. DAY 3 FEZ Step back in time on a walking tour of the medina of Fez, a spellbinding World Heritage site dating back to the 9th century. Skirt past donkey carts as you take in the dazzling sights, from colourful mounds of spices to vividly painted ceramics, and observe Fez's famous tanners treating and dying hides in the traditional manner. Later, visit a local café for a demonstration and class on Islamic calligraphy. DAYS 4-5 MARRAKECH Travel to Marrakech to experience its colours firsthand.

Watch storytellers and acrobats while enjoying a simple and delicious meal. The next day, set out for a guided tour of this incredible city, including the ancient medina, Bahia Palace and Saadian Tombs. Visit a historic riad (traditional house) for a hands-on cooking class from a master Moroccan chef, and enjoy the lunch that you have prepared. DAY 6 AÏT BEN HADDOU Travel to Aït Ben Haddou, a UNESCO World Heritage site in the Atlas Mountains, and explore this ancient kasbah village DAY 7 FRG CHIGAGA Travel through the Draa Valley then into the desert on 4x4s, making your way to the great dunes of Erg Chigaga. Settle into our comfortable desert camp and set off on a desert walk. Climb to the top of the dunes to catch an unforgettable sunset over the Sahara, the world's largest desert. Enjoy a traditional dinner back at the camp and gather around a fire beneath the stars. DAY 8 ZAGORA Cross the desert back to Zagora and enjoy a talk on the history of the Draa region as well as a visit to nearby historical sites. DAYS 9-10 TAROUDANT Head off the beaten path towards the Anti-Atlas stoping at the town of Taliouine, a thriving centre for harvesting saffron-the world's most expensive spice. Continue to Taroudant often called "Little Marrakech." Next day, explore the old town at leisure and browse its lively shops. DAY 11 TAFRAOUT Venture deeper into the Anti-Atlas region, known for its spectacular natural rock formations and stark, lunar landscapes. Visit Aït Mansour Gorge, and take a walk through the valley in the shade of towering palms and have lunch at the home of a local family. Later, hike to the rock formation known as Napoleon's Hat, before continuing to Tafraout. DAYS 12-13 ESSAOUIRA Travel to the Atlantic coast to the port town of Essaouira. Head down to the port to see the fishing fleet unload their catch. Pick out the best of the bunch,



DCBNG

Valid for Jan 5, 2025 departure

ACCOMMODATIONS

GROUP SIZE: Max 12, avg 10

PHYSICAL RATING: 2 - Light

14 breakfasts, 5 lunches, 4 dinners Allow USD380-495 for meals not included.

Private air-con minivan, walking, 4x4

Casablanca

Taroudant

Marrakech

CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout,

Meknès

Fez

MOROCCO

96

Aït Ben Haddou

Erg Chigaga
Desert Camp

Zagora

2449

OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: £869

Hotels - 13 nts, comfortable desert camp - 1 nt

£٩

MEALS

TRANSPORT

local guides.

Essaouira

Tafraout

GROUP LEADER

then take it to a nearby restaurant to cook up for lunch. Opt to visit a hammam (traditional spa and steam baths), stroll the beach, visit shops and galleries, or go surfing or sailing. DAY 14 MARRAKECH Return to Marrakech and visit the ornate 12th-century Menara Gardens and the Majorelle Gardens then enjoy a farewell dinner with the group tonight. DAY 15 MARRAKECH Depart at any time.

GUARANTEED DEPARTURES

If you're booked, you're going

Number of departures / month.

PERSONALIZE YOUR EXPERIENCE

TRADITIONAL HAMMAM EXPERIENCE

Soothe sore muscles and get squeaky clean with a body scrub and massage at a traditional hammam. Add this and more when you book your tour.



ISLAMIC CALLIGRAPHY CLASS

JOURNEYS HIGHLIGHTS

Islamic calligraphy is considered one of the highest art forms in the Arab world. Try your hand at the elegant sweeps and flicks of the brush that define this form.

MOROCCAN FOODIE EXPERIENCE

In the heart of bustling Marrakech, visit a historic riad for a hands-on tagine cooking class led by a local Moroccan chef. Learn some techniques of this unforgettable national cuisine and prepare lunch as a group, which we'll then sit down to eat.







JOURNEYS: MOROCCO HIGHLIGHTS

9 DAYS CASABLANCA TO MARRAKECH

From timeless golden dunes to vibrant, bustling bazaars and the age-old remains of civilizations past, explore some of Morocco's most fascinating sights. Discover the fresh cedar forests of the Atlas Mountains, meander the winding lanes of old Marrakech, and ride into the desert on a 4x4. Meet musicians, artisans, and nomads as you soak up the mystique of this captivating North African nation.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

Your Moments: Journeys Highlight: Sahara Dunes & Culture Excursion, Merzouga • Moroccan Foodie Experience, Marrakech • G for Good: Mhaya Village Community Lunch, Meknès.

Arrival transfer • Guided city tour of Meknès including the ancient granaries and stables of Moulay Ismail and Bab Mansour • Guided tour of Volubilis including visit to Roman ruins • Guided walking tour of the Fès medina including artisans' quarters and Fès tannery • Dades Gorge walk • Visit Taourirt kasbah and take a tour of Aït Ben Haddou kasbah • Enjoy free time to explore Marrakech • All transport between destinations and to/from included activities.

ITINERARY

DAY 1 CASABLANCA Arrive at any time. Arrival transfer included. DAY 2 MEKNÈS/VOLUBILIS/FEZ Set out on a guided tour of two UNESCO World Heritage sites. Visit the remains of the medieval city of Meknès, then, venture to Volubilis and discover this ancient Roman outpost. Enjoy lunch at a G Adventures–supported women's cooperative before continuing to Fez. DAY 3 FEZ Step back in time on a walking tour of the Medina, a UNESCO World Heritage site. Explore its winding lanes, tanneries, and alleys with a knowledgeable guide. DAY 4 MERZOUGA Travel through the Middle Atlas Mountains to the Sahara Desert, overnighting in a kasbah-style desert hotel at the edge of the awe-inspiring dunes. DAY 5 MERZOUGA/ TINGHIR This morning, explore the Sahara on a thrilling 4x4 excursion. Visit the village of Khamliya, where we'll meet a group of Gnaoua musicians and learn about the history of this famed genre of Moroccan music. Later, share mint tea with Amazigh (Berber) nomads in the Sahara, and gain insights into their way of life. Transfer to Tinghir this evening. DAY 6 TINGHIR/OUARZAZATE Visit Dades Valley and then head along the "Route of 1,000 Kasbahs" with an included visit to Kasbah Taourirt. DAY 7 OUARZAZATE/MARRAKECH Discover the magical, twisting lanes of Aït Ben Haddou, an ancient fortified village and UNESCO World Heritage site, then continue along high mountain roads to Marrakech. Take some free time to wander this legendary city. DAY 8 MARRAKECH Enjoy a full day in Marrakech. Visit a historic riad for a hands-on cooking class with a local chef Then opt to take a historical tour or wander the souks. DAY 9 MARRAKECH Depart at any time.





We plant one tree for every day you travel.



com or | Tour Code l agent | DCMNG

JOURNEYS HIGHLIGHTS

MOROCCAN FOODIE EXPERIENCE

In the heart of bustling Marrakech, visit a historic riad for a hands-on tagine cooking class led by a local Moroccan chef. Learn some techniques of this unforgettable national cuisine and prepare lunch as a group, which we'll then sit down to eat.

DESERT 4X4 EXCURSION

Shade your eyes from the sun to scan the endless sea of sand around you, on your ride through the Sahara Desert. Take a 4x4 to the village of Khamliya to meet some Gnaoua musicians and enjoy a performance.



G FOR GOOD

AFER WOMEN'S ASSOCIATION TRADITIONAL MEAL EXPERIENCE

Planeterra supported AFER (Association Des Femmes et Enfants Ruraux) in the development of their first hospitality program to help rural women develop tourism skills. You will enjoy a delicious traditional Moroccan lunch, complete with local tea, at the associations' community centre, and learn about their programs.



£1179

Valid for Jan 2, 2025 departure. OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: £779 GROUP SIZE: Max 12, avg 10 PHYSICAL RATING: 2 – Light

ACCOMMODATIONS

Hotels – 8 nts

MEALS 8 breakfasts, 2 lunches, 2 dinners Allow USD255-335 for meals not included.

TRANSPORT

Private air-con minivan/coach, 4x4 vehicle, walking

GROUP LEADER

CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout, local guides.



JOURNEYS: EXPLORE JORDAN

8 DAYS AMMAN TO AMMAN

Step back in time in the sweeping sands of Jordan, home to enchanting ancient cities, sacred Biblical sites, and jaw-dropping natural wonders. Experience the rock-cut magnificence of Petra, featured in Indiana Jones and the Last Crusade, and float in the mineral-rich waters of the Dead Sea, where Cleopatra is said to have been a frequent visitor. Enjoy a traditional meal at a G Adventures–supported café, and gain insights into the Bedouin way of life in the heart of the Jordanian desert.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

Your Moments: Journeys Highlight: Women's Cooking Class & lunch, Jerash Governorate • Petra Archaeologist Talk, Wādī Mūsá • Wadi Rum Night Walk, Wadi Rum • **G for Good:** Beit Khayrat Souf women-run cafe, Jerash Governorate • Al Safi Community Lunch, Jordan Valley.

Arrival transfer • Visit to the Amman Citadel and the National Archaeological Museum • Tour of Jerash and the Madaba mosaics • Visit Mount Nebo • Petra guided tour • Enjoy a traditional meal at Al Safi Kitchen, a G Adventures–supported café • Wadi Rum desert 4x4 excursion • Visit to Bethany • All transport between destinations and to/from included activities.

ITINERARY

DAY 1 AMMAN Arrive at any time. Arrival transfer included. DAY 2 AMMAN/JERASH Explore Jerash, one of the largest and best-preserved Roman ruins outside of Italy. After, visit a café run by women; exclusive to Journeys travellers and part of G Adventures for Good, here we take a cooking class and enjoy a local lunch. Return to Amman and visit the National Museum and archaeological site of the Citadel, DAY 3 MT NEBO/ MADABA/WADI MUSA Visit the ancient town of Madaba, famous for its mosaics and churches. Continue to Mt Nebo and experience the stunning views from its summit. This evening, take in a lecture by a local archaeologist to discuss the importance and ongoing excavations at Petra, a UNESCO World Heritage site. DAY 4 PETRA/WADI MUSA Enjoy a guided tour of Petra with free time to explore on your own or opt to return this evening by candlelight. DAY 5 WADI RUM Head to Wadi Rum in the heart of the desert. After lunch at our camp, take an exciting 4x4 ride over the dunes. This evening, sit down to a Bedouin feast of local specialities, before walking into the desert to admire the night sky alongside a local Bedouin. DAY 6 DEAD SEA Visit a G Adventures-supported community café for a local lunch before going on to the Dead Sea, where you have the option to swim and enjoy health treatments that use natural sea salts and mud. DAY 7 DEAD SEA/AMMAN Enjoy a visit to the archaeological site of Bethany, thought to be the site where Jesus was baptized. Continue back to Amman and opt to join the CEO for a farewell dinner. DAY 8 AMMAN Depart at any time.








om or | Tour Code agent | DJJNG



Valid for Mar 2, 2025 departure. OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: £759 GROUP SIZE: Max 16, avg 12 PHYSICAL RATING: 3 – Average

ACCOMMODATIONS Hotels – 6 nts, desert camp – 1 nt

MEALS 7 breakfasts, 3 lunches, 2 dinners Allow USD225-295 for meals not included.

TRANSPORT Private van/bus, 4x4, walking

GROUP LEADER CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout, local guides.







JOURNEYS HIGHLIGHTS

PETRA ARCHAEOLOGIST TALK

Join an archaeologist for a talk about the UNESCO World Heritage Site of Petra, the ancient city that was half-built and half-carved into a sandstone landscape. Learn about the ongoing excavation taking place here, and get a better understanding of the site for when you explore it yourself.

NIGHT WALK IN WADI RUM

There's nothing quite like counting stars in the night sky from the desert below, away from the noise and light pollution of our modern world. Enjoy this experience while walking with a Bedouin guide who's lived in this remote region his entire life.



G FOR GOOD

BEIT KHAYRAT SOUF COOKING CLASS

Beit Khayrat Souf is a café owned and managed by a group of women in the Souf region of Jordan who are seeking financial independence. You will cook alongside this lively group of women as you prepare your own traditional Jordanian meal. The café also sources and makes preserves which are served and sold at the café, helping to engage even more women living in the charming hills of Souf.



IT'S MORE THAN A DRIVE TO SPOT WILDLIFE

It's your once-in-a-lifetime adventure on a safari with a researcher from the Endangered Wildlife Trust's Cheetah Metapopulation Project a project that's part of National Geographic's Big Cats Initiative. It's just one opportunity on a continent loaded with them. Imagine visiting a Maasai village in Tanzania, exploring the dramatic parched landscapes of Namibia, or trekking deep into the Rwandan forest in search of gorillas. This is Africa with National Geographic Journeys.



JOURNEYS: EXPLORE SOUTHERN AFRICA

12 DAYS | CAPE TOWN TO VICTORIA FALLS

On this extraordinary adventure through southern Africa, journey from glittering Cape Town to the vast wilderness of Kruger National Park—home of the legendary "big five". Visit Soweto township, where Nelson Mandela once lived; enjoy a homemade dinner with a local family in a Zimbabwean village; and witness the awe-inspiring beauty of Victoria Falls, a UNESCO World Heritage site.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

TOP SELLER

Your Moments: Journeys Highlight: Kirstenbosch Guided Walk, Cape Town • Carnivore Conservation Experience, Karongwe Private Game Reserve • Zimbabwean Family Dinner, Victoria Falls • Foodie: Traditional South Africa Braai (Barbecue), Johannesburg • Boma Braai, Karongwe Private Game Reserve.

Arrival transfer • Orientation tour of Cape Town • Excursion to Cape Point including the penguins at Boulders Beach • Soweto tour • Panorama Route scenic drive with entrances • Kruger National Park wildlife safari drive in open vehicle • Private nature reserve wildlife safari drive in open safari vehicles • Tour of Victoria Falls • Internal flights • All transport between destinations and to/from

transport between destinations and to/from included activities.

ITINERARY

DAY 1 CAPE TOWN Arrive at any time. Arrival transfer included. DAYS 2-3 CAPE TOWN Visit Kirstenbosch National Botanical Garden alongside an expert guide. National Geographic Traveler named these gardens among the top 10 in the world. Continue on to explore vibrant Cape Town and Cape Point, with a visit to see the penguins at Boulders Beach. Take free time the next day to visit Table Mountain or embark on a wine tour around Stellenbosch. DAY 4 JOHANNESBURG Fly to Johannesburg, then visit Soweto. This evening, enjoy a local South African dinner with your CEO and fellow travellers, DAYS 5-6 PANORAMA ROUTE/KRUGER NP Take a scenic drive along the famed Panorama Route to our safari camp near the Kruger National Park. This evening, enjoy a delicious South African dinner. The next day, enjoy a full-day wildlife safari drive through Kruger National Park in an open vehicle. Take in views of the abundant wildlife including elephants, lions, and giraffe. In the late afternoon, return to the lodge where you can relax on the deck with views of the surrounding area. DAYS 7-8 KARONGWE PRIVATE GAME RESERVE Continue on to a private nature reserve in the Greater Kruger area. This afternoon, take in a lecture with a researcher from the Endangered Wildlife Trust's Cheetah Metapopulation Project who will share information about their efforts to protect cheetahs and other carnivores. This National Geographic-sponsored project is part of the Big Cats Initiative. After, the researcher will join us on our evening drive. The next day, head out on early-morning and afternoon safari drives with our local guides, searching for Africa's famed "big five." Later,

enjoy some down time to relax at the camp, take a walk around the grounds or enjoy a cool drink on the deck. DAY 9 JOHANNESBURG After one last wildlife drive, head back to the city. This evening relax at the hotel before having dinner with the group DAYS 10-11 VICTORIA FALLS Fly to Zimbabwe. Gain insight into what life's like in Africa with a walk through a local market and dinner at a nearby homestead. Meet the family who lives there, learn their history, and share stories as you help prepare a traditional Zimbabwean dinner. The next day, set out for a morning tour of the beautiful Victoria Falls, then the rest of the day is free to explore the area. Take part in a river safari, cultural tours, whitewater rafting, canoeing, or a Victoria Falls Historic Bridge Tour. DAY 12 VICTORIA FALLS Depart at any time.





JOURNEYS HIGHLIGHTS

KIRSTENBOSCH NATIONAL BOTANICAL GARDENS

Stop and smell the flowers on a tour specially designed for National Geographic travellers. Walk with a botanist through the incredible Kirstenbosch Botanical Gardens, named one of the "10 most magnificent gardens in the world" by National Geographic.

CARNIVORE CONSERVATION EXPERIENCE

Take in a lecture with a researcher from the Endangered Wildlife Trust's Cheetah Metapopulation Project who will share information about their efforts to protect cheetahs and other carnivores. This National Geographic-sponsored project is part of the Big Cats Initiative.

ZIMBABWEAN FAMILY DINNER

Visit Flatter Ncube's home and meet her extended family. On her homestead, sit down to a traditional Zimbabwean dinner made with produce fresh from the local market. Hear what daily life is like for Flatter and her family over a delicious meal.



Visit gadventures.com or consult your travel agent

r Tour Code t **DSLNG**



Valid for Mar 30, 2025 departure. OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: £629 GROUP SIZE: Max 16, avg 12 PHYSICAL RATING: 2 – Light

ACCOMMODATIONS

Hotel – 5 nts, Lodge – 4 nts, Comfortable tent or chalets – 2 nts

MEALS

11 breakfasts, **2** lunches, **7** dinners Allow USD245-320 for meals not included.

TRANSPORT

Air-conditioned touring vehicle, open safari vehicle, walking, plane

GROUP LEADER

Local CEO (Chief Experience Officer) in Cape Town and Victoria Falls, CEO for the Kruger portion, local guides/rangers.





PERSONALIZE YOUR EXPERIENCE

ZAMBEZI RIVER SUNSET CRUISE

Cruise along the Zambezi River and enjoy some snacks, drinks, a fun atmosphere, and take-in the view of the sunset.

Add this and more when you book your tour.





JOURNEYS: EXPLORE KRUGER NATIONAL PARK

7 DAYS JOHANNESBURG TO JOHANNESBURG

Explore the Greater Kruger area on an exhilarating journey to South Africa. Travel along the jaw-dropping Panorama Route; track elephants, lions, and cheetahs at one of the continent's most celebrated national parks; and venture out on safari with a researcher from the Cheetah Metapopulation Project, part of National Geographic's Big Cats Initiative. Spend the evenings relaxing at your scenic safari lodges, taking in the spectacular African sunset from the deck.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

Your Moments: Journeys Highlight: Carnivore Conservation Experience, Karongwe Private Game Reserve • Foodie: Boma Braai, Karongwe Private Game Reserve.

Arrival transfer • Panorama Route scenic drive with entrances • Kruger National Park and private nature reserve wildlife safari drives in open vehicles • All transport between destinations and to/from included activities.

ITINERARY

DAY 1 JOHANNESBURG Arrive at any time and transfer to your hotel. Enjoy a traditional South African braai (barbecue) for dinner tonight. DAY 2 PANORAMA ROUTE Enjoy a scenic drive along the famed Panorama Route with stops at Blyde River Canyon, Bourke's Luck Potholes, and God's Window. Continue to our safari lodge, located near the Kruger National Park. This evening, enjoy a delicious South African dinner. DAY 3 KRUGER NATIONAL PARK Enjoy a full-day wildlife safari drive through Kruger National Park in an open vehicle. Take in views of the abundant wildlife including

elephants, lions, and giraffe. In the late afternoon, return to the lodge where you can relax on the deck with views of the surrounding area. DAYS 4-5 KARONGWE PRIVATE GAME RESERVE Continue on to a private nature reserve in the Greater Kruger area. This afternoon, take in a lecture with a researcher from the Endangered Wildlife Trust's Cheetah Metapopulation Project who will share information about their efforts to protect cheetahs and other carnivores. This National Geographic-sponsored project is part of the Big Cats Initiative. After, the researcher will join us on our evening drive. The next day, head out on early-morning and afternoon safari drives with our local guides, searching for Africa's famed "big five." Later, enjoy some down time to relax at the camp, take a walk around the grounds or enjoy a cool drink on the deck. DAY 6 JOHANNESBURG After one last wildlife safari drive, head back to the city. This evening, sit down to a traditional dinner at our local quest house, DAY 7 JOHANNESBURG Depart at any time.









JOURNEYS HIGHLIGHTS

CARNIVORE CONSERVATION EXPERIENCE

Take in a lecture with a researcher from the Endangered Wildlife Trust's Cheetah Metapopulation Project who will share information about their efforts to protect cheetahs and other carnivores. This National Geographic-sponsored project is part of the Big Cats Initiative.



Visit **gadventures.com** or consult your travel agent

Tour Code



Valid for Feb 1, 2025 departure. OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: £329 GROUP SIZE: Max 16, avg 12 PHYSICAL RATING: 2 – Light

ACCOMMODATIONS

Hotel -2 nts, lodge -2 nts, comfortable tent or chalets -2 nts

MEALS

6 breakfasts, 2 lunches, 6 dinners Allow USD95-125 for meals not included.

TRANSPORT

Air-conditioned touring vehicle, open safari vehicle, walking

GROUP LEADER

CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout, local guides/rangers.









JOURNEYS: EXPLORE KRUGER & VICTORIA FALLS

9 DAYS JOHANNESBURG TO VICTORIA FALLS

Experience the wonders of South Africa and Zimbabwe on one extraordinary trip. Go on safari in the Greater Kruger area, spotting and photographing elephants, lions, and leopards on their own turf. Then fly to Zimbabwe to witness the spectacle of Victoria Falls, one of the most powerful waterfalls on the planet; and enjoy a traditional meal prepared by a local village family.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

Your Moments: Journeys Highlight: Carnivore Conservation Experience, Karongwe Private Game Reserve • Zimbabwean Family Dinner, Victoria Falls • Foodie: Boma Braai, Karongwe Private Game Reserve.

Arrival transfer • Panorama Route scenic drive • Kruger National Park and private nature reserve wildlife safari drives in open vehicles • Tour of Victoria Falls • Internal flights • All transport between destinations and to/from included activities.

ITINERARY

DAY 1 JOHANNESBURG Arrive at any time. Arrival transfer and welcome dinner included. DAYS 2-3 PANORAMA ROUTE/KRUGER NP Enjoy a scenic drive along the famed Panorama Route to our safari lodge near Kruger National Park. This evening, sit down for a delicious South African dinner. The next day, enjoy a full-day wildlife safari drive through Kruger National Park in an open vehicle. Take in views of the abundant wildlife including elephants, lions, and giraffe. In the late afternoon, return to the lodge where you can relax on the deck with views of the surrounding area. DAYS 4-5 KARONGWE PRIVATE GAME RESERVE Continue on to Karongwe Private Game Reserve for two days of morning and evening safari drives. Meet with a researcher from the Endangered Wildlife Trust's Carnivore Conservation Programme to learn about their ongoing research. DAY 6 JOHANNESBURG After one last safari drive, head back to the city. This evening relax at the hotel and enjoy a local South African dinner. DAYS 7-8 VICTORIA FALLS Fly to Zimbabwe. Gain insight into what life's like in Africa with a walk through a local market and dinner at a nearby homestead. Meet the family who lives there, learn their history, and share stories as you help prepare a traditional Zimbabwean dinner. The next day, head out for a morning tour of the beautiful Victoria Falls, then the rest of the day is free to explore the area. DAY 9 VICTORIA FALLS Depart at any time.





PERSONALIZE YOUR EXPERIENCE

ZAMBEZI RIVER SUNSET CRUISE

Cruise along the Zambezi River and enjoy some snacks, drinks, a fun atmosphere, and take-in the view of the sunset.

Add this and more when you book your tour.





Visit gadventures.com or

consult your travel agent

Tour Code DSUNG

JOURNEYS HIGHLIGHTS

CARNIVORE CONSERVATION EXPERIENCE

Take in a lecture with a researcher from the Endangered Wildlife Trust's Cheetah Metapopulation Project who will share information about their efforts to protect cheetahs and other carnivores. This National Geographic-sponsored project is part of the Big Cats Initiative.

ZIMBABWEAN FAMILY DINNER

Visit Flatter Ncube's home and meet her extended family. On her homestead, sit down to a traditional Zimbabwean dinner made with produce fresh from the local market. Hear what daily life is like for Flatter and her family over a delicious meal.

CHEETAH CONSERVATION EXPERIENCE

Visit the Cheetah Conservation Fund, a global field research facility founded by Dr. Laurie Marker, whose work has been supported by National Geographic. Enjoy a lecture about the centre's work before heading out on a wildlife drive to view cheetahs up close in their natural habitat.



£2999

Valid for Feb 1, 2025 departure. OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: £479 GROUP SIZE: Max 16, avg 12 PHYSICAL RATING: 2 – Light

ACCOMMODATIONS

Hotel -2 nts, Lodge -4 nts, Comfortable tent or chalets -2 nts

MEALS

8 breakfasts, 2 lunches, 7 dinners Allow USD140-185 for meals not included.

TRANSPORT

Air-conditioned touring vehicle, open safari vehicle, walking, plane

GROUP LEADER

CEO & driver for Kruger portion, local CEO in Victoria Falls, local guides/rangers.









JOURNEYS: WONDERS OF NAMIBIA

10 DAYS WINDHOEK TO WINDHOEK

From flaming red sand dunes to arid woodlands that harbour some of the world's most majestic elephant herds, Namibia bursts with unique natural wonders. Set out on wildlife drives in the renowned Etosha National Park in search of lions, rhinos, giraffes, and the elusive leopard. Visit the Cheetah Conservation Fund to learn about efforts to protect these vulnerable cats, and delve into one of the continent's most dramatic landscapes—the timeless Namib desert.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

Your Moments: Journeys Highlight: Mondesa Township Walk, Swakopmund • Cheetah Conservation Experience, Otjiwarongo.

Arrival transfer • Sossusvlei desert excursion • Desert excursion with a local • View the Twyfelfontein ancient petroglyphs • Full-day open-vehicle wildlife safari drive • All transport between destinations and to/from included activities.

ITINERARY

DAY 1 WINDHOEK Arrive at any time. Arrival transfer included. DAYS 2-3 SESRIEM AREA Take in the dramatic Namibian landscapes on the drive to the desert settlement of Sesriem. The next day, embark on an excursion into Namib-Naukluft National Park, considered one of the most stunning desert landscapes on the continent. Venture to the massive dunes of at Sossusvlei and the white clay pan of Deadvlei. DAYS 4-5 SWAKOPMUND Journey through the dramatic landscape, keeping an eye out for free-roaming zebra, springbok, and oryx. Stop in the quirky town of Solitaire for a break before heading into the countryside. Here we'll meet a local who'll take us on a 4x4 drive and discuss the San's survival strategies, some of which date back to ancient times. Continue to Swakopmund on the Atlantic coast. The next day, enjoy a free morning and opt for a Living Desert Tour or explore the charming town. Later, visit the township of Mondesa's local market for an introduction to traditional foods such as wild spinach, mopane worms, and dried sardines. Stop by an arts and crafts shop; chat with the locals; and round off the day with dinner and a performance at a cozy family-run establishment. DAY 6 TWYFELFONTEIN/DAMARALAND Travel to Twyfelfontein to visit the ancient petroglyphs, Namibia's first UNESCO World Heritage site. They're thought to be the largest concentration of engravings in Africa, dating back some 5,000 years. DAYS 7-8 ETOSHA NATIONAL PARK Enjoy a relaxed morning at the lodge. In the afternoon we continue to our next lodge located at the entrance to Etosha National Park, considered the greatest wildlife sanctuary in Namibia. The next day, embark on a full-day open vehicle safari drive in the national park with a local guide. Keep your camera at the ready to capture elephants, lions, and even leopards. After lunch, you have time to relax at one of the rest camps, take a swim, or sit back and watch the

animals as they come to the waterhole. DAY 9 WINDHOEK Visit the Cheetah Conservation Fund, a field research facility founded by Dr. Laurie Marker, whose research has been supported by National Geographic. Tour the facility and learn about its ongoing work before enjoying a drive to view cheetahs up close. Finally, head on to Windhoek for our final evening. DAY 10 WINDHOEK Depart at any time.

GUARANTEED DEPARTURES Number of departures / month. If you're booked, you're going departures / month. 1 2 1 2 2 3 F M A M J A S N D GOT MORE TIME? ADD SOUTH AFRICA TO YOUR TOUR. Journeys: Discover Kruger & Namibia recurrent recurrent



FROM 55999 Valid for Feb 13, 2025 departure. FROM 69999 Valid for Feb 10, 2025 departure.

Trees for Days



Visit gadventures.com or

consult your travel agent

JOURNEYS HIGHLIGHTS

CHEETAH CONSERVATION EXPERIENCE

Visit the Cheetah Conservation Fund, a global field research facility founded by Dr. Laurie Marker, whose work has been supported by National Geographic. Enjoy a lecture about the centre's work before heading out on a wildlife drive to view cheetahs up close in their natural habitat.

MONDESA TOWNSHIP WALK

Visit Mondesa Township with an expert resident guide to learn about daily life while spending time with this community's welcoming people. Visit the local market, an arts-and-crafts shop, and a tavern before heading to a family run establishment for dinner and entertainment.



²3799

Valid for Jan 1, 2025 departure. OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: £699 GROUP SIZE: Max 14, avg 12 PHYSICAL RATING: 2 – Light

ACCOMMODATIONS

Hotels/lodges – ${\bf 9}$ nts

MEALS

9 breakfasts, 2 lunches, 6 dinners Allow USD190-250 for meals not included.

TRANSPORT

Air-conditioned touring vehicle, 4x4, open safari vehicle, walking

GROUP LEADER

CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout, local guides and rangers.





Tour Code

DNENG





JOURNEYS: EXPLORE CAPE TOWN & KRUGER NATIONAL PARK

10 DAYS | CAPE TOWN TO JOHANNESBURG

Spectacular scenery, vibrant culture, and a dramatic, inspiring past—South Africa has it all. Discover the charms of Cape Town, one of Africa's most beautiful cities, then travel to Johannesburg—former home of revolutionary leader Nelson Mandela and gateway to some of the world's most celebrated wildlife reserves. Scan the horizon of Kruger National Park for the "big five," spend time with a conservationist from the National Geographic's Big Cat Initiative, and enjoy unforgettable sunsets over the savanna.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

Your Moments: Journeys Highlight: Kirstenbosch Guided Walk, Cape Town • Carnivore Conservation Experience, Karongwe Private Game Reserve • Foodie: Traditional South Africa Braai (Barbecue), Johannesburg • Boma Braai, Karongwe Private Game Reserve.

Arrival transfer • Orientation tour of Cape Town and Cape Point including Boulders Beach • Soweto tour • Panorama Route scenic drive • Kruger National Park wildlife safari drive in open vehicle • Private nature reserve wildlife safari drives in open vehicles • Internal Flight • All transport between destinations and to/from included activities.





tree for every day you travel.



Visit **gadventures.com** or consult your travel agent

Tour Code

^E3199

Valid for Feb 3, 2025 departure. OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: £489 GROUP SIZE: Max 16, avg 12 PHYSICAL RATING: 2 – Light

ACCOMMODATIONS

 $\label{eq:Hotel-5} \begin{array}{l} \mbox{Hotel}-5\mbox{ nts, Lodge}-2\mbox{ nts, Comfortable tent} \\ \mbox{or chalets}-2\mbox{ nts} \end{array}$

MEALS

9 breakfasts, 2 lunches, 6 dinners Allow USD195-255 for meals not included

TRANSPORT

Air-conditioned touring vehicle, plane, open safari vehicle, walking

GROUP LEADER

CEO (Chief Experience Officer) & driver for Kruger portion, local CEO in Cape Town, local guides/rangers.



JOURNEYS: DISCOVER NAMIBIA & VICTORIA FALLS

12 DAYS WINDHOEK TO VICTORIA FALLS

From the surreal red and orange landscapes of Namib-Naukluft National Park to the astounding array of wildlife found at Etosha, Namibia will bring out your inner explorer. Learn about the survival strategies of ancient San people on a 4x4 tour through the desert, sample a variety of traditional foods, and cap off your adventure in Zimbabwe at the awe-inspiring Victoria Falls, one of the largest falls on Earth.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

Your Moments: Journeys Highlight: Mondesa Township Walk, Swakopmund • Cheetah Conservation Experience, Otjiwarongo • Zimbabwean Family Dinner, Victoria Falls.

Arrival transfer • Sossusvlei desert excursion • Desert excursion with a local • View the Twyfelfontein ancient petroglyphs • Full-day open-vehicle wildlife safari drive in Etosha • Tour of Victoria Falls • All transport between destinations and to/from included activities.







Visit **gadventures.com** or consult your travel agent Tour Code DNWNG

£4099

Valid for Jan 1, 2025 departure. OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: £839 GROUP SIZE: Max 14, avg 11 PHYSICAL RATING: 2 – Light

ACCOMMODATIONS

Hotel/lodge – 11 nts

MEALS 11 breakfasts, 2 lunches, 7 dinners Allow USD240-315 for meals not included.

TRANSPORT

Air-conditioned touring vehicle, 4x4, open safari vehicle, plane, van, walking

GROUP LEADER

CEO (Chief Experience Officer), local CEO Victoria Falls, local guides/rangers.



JOURNEYS: SOUTHERN AFRICA HIGHLIGHTS

21 DAYS | CAPE TOWN TO VICTORIA FALLS

From multicultural cities to awe-inspiring landscapes and iconic wildlife, discover southern Africa's most incredible attractions on one epic journey. Scan the grasslands of Kruger National Park for elephants and big cats, take in the otherworldly desert vistas of Namibia, and feel the thundering power of Victoria Falls, a UNESCO World Heritage site. Enjoy delicious traditional foods along the way, and get a taste of daily life on visits to local markets.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

Your Moments: Journeys Highlight: Kirstenbosch Guided Walk, Cape Town • Carnivore Conservation Experience, Karongwe Private Game Reserve • Mondesa Township Walk, Swakopmund • Cheetah Conservation Experience, Otjiwarongo • Zimbabwean Family Dinner, Victoria Falls • Foodie: Traditional South Africa Braai (Barbecue), Johannesburg • Boma Braai, Karongwe Private Game Reserve.

Arrival transfer • Orientation drive of Cape Town • Excursion to Cape Point and Boulders Beach • Soweto tour • Panorama Route scenic drive with entrances • Kruger National Park and private nature reserve wildlife safari drives in open vehicles • Sossusvlei desert excursion • Desert excursion with a local • View the Twyfelfontein ancient petroglyphs • Full-day open-vehicle wildlife safari drive in Etosha • Tour of Victoria Falls • Internal flights • All transport between destinations and to/from included activities.

GUARANTEED DEPARTURES Number of





Visit **gadventures.com** or consult your travel agent Tour Code

[©]7549

Valid for Jan 13, 2025 departure. OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: **£1309** GROUP SIZE: Max 16, avg 12 PHYSICAL RATING: 2 – Light

ACCOMMODATIONS

Hotel – ${\bf 9}$ nts, Lodge – ${\bf 9}$ nts, Comfortable tent or chalets – ${\bf 2}$ nts

MEALS

20 breakfasts, 4 lunches, 13 dinners Allow USD390-510 for meals not included.

TRANSPORT

Air-conditioned touring vehicle, 4x4, open safari vehicle, plane, walking

GROUP LEADER

CEO (Chief Experience Officer) for Kruger & Namibia, local CEO in Cape Town and Victoria Falls, local guides/rangers.



JOURNEYS: SOUTHERN AFRICA SAFARI EXPERIEN

18 DAYS JOHANNESBURG TO MAUN

Witness some of nature's greatest spectacles on safari in southern Africa's celebrated national parks, including Kruger National Park and Chobe National Park. Enjoy an unforgettable wildlife walk with a local guide in the heart of the Okavango Delta, the world's largest inland delta system and a UNESCO World Heritage site; drive through Hwange National Park in Zimbabwe searching for large herds of elephants; and sit down to a family dinner at a private home near Victoria Falls.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

Your Moments: Journeys Highlight: Carnivore Conservation Experience, Karongwe Private Game Reserve • Zimbabwean Family Dinner, Victoria Falls • Painted Dog Conservation, Hwange National Park • Okavango Wilderness Project Experience, Okavango Delta • Botswana Storytelling and Traditional Dinner, Maun • Foodie: Boma Braai, Karongwe Private Game Reserve • Discover: Free time in Victoria Falls.

Arrival transfer • Panorama Route scenic drive with entrances • Private nature reserve wildlife safari drives in open vehicles • Open-vehicle wildlife safari drives in Kruger, Hwange and Chobe National Parks • Tour of Victoria Falls • Chobe boat safari • Wildlife excursions by boat and on foot in the Okavango Delta • Internal flights • All transport between destinations and to/from included activities.

GUARANTEED DEPARTURES If you're booked, you're going





Visit **gadventures.com** or consult your travel agent Tour Code

FROM £77999 Valid for Jan 18, 2025 departure.

OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: **24409** GROUP SIZE: Max 16, avg 12 PHYSICAL RATING: 2 – Light

ACCOMMODATIONS

 $\begin{array}{l} \mbox{Hotels}-3\mbox{ nts, safari lodges/camps}-9\mbox{ nts, comfortable safari tent}-3\mbox{ nts, comfortable tent or chalets}-2\mbox{ nts} \end{array}$

MEALS

17 breakfasts, 7 lunches, 15 dinners Allow USD215-280 for meals not included.

TRANSPORT

Plane, air-conditioned touring vehicle, open safari vehicle, 4x4, walking, boat, mokoro

GROUP LEADER

CEO (Chief Experience Officer) for Kruger and Botswana, local CEO in Victoria Falls, local guides/rangers.



JOURNEYS: THE GREAT SOUTHERN AFRICA SAFARI

21 DAYS | CAPE TOWN TO MAUN

Southern Africa harbours indescribable natural wonders: here, majestic creatures roam their native lands much as they have for centuries. Embark on an unforgettable safari adventure through South Africa, Zimbabwe, and Botswana, travelling from the wilds of Kruger National Park to awe-inspiring Victoria Falls and the lush green waterways of the Okavango Delta. Watch for the African "big five" in the region's finest wildlife reserves, meet with National Geographic–supported researchers in the field, and experience local life and culture in vibrant cities.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

Your Moments: Journeys Highlight: Kirstenbosch Guided Walk, Cape Town • Carnivore Conservation Experience, Karongwe Private Game Reserve • Zimbabwean Family Dinner, Victoria Falls • Painted Dog Conservation, Hwange National Park • Okavango Wilderness Project Experience, Okavango Delta • Botswana Storytelling and Traditional Dinner, Maun • Foodie: Traditional South Africa Braai (Barbecue), Johannesburg • Boma Braai, Karongwe Private Game Reserve • Discover: Free time in Victoria Falls.

Arrival transfer • Excursion to Cape Point and Boulders Beach • Soweto tour • Panorama Route scenic drive with entrances • Private nature reserve wildlife safari drives in open vehicles • Open-vehicle wildlife safari drives in Kruger, Hwange and Chobe National Parks • Tour of Victoria Falls • Chobe boat safari • Wildlife excursions by boat and on foot in the Okavango Delta • Internal flights • All transport between destinations and to/from included activities.

ITINERARY

DAY 1 CAPE TOWN Arrive at any time. Arrival transfer included. DAYS 2-3 CAPE TOWN Visit Kirstenbosch National Botanical Garden alongside an expert guide. Continue on to explore Cape Point and Boulders Beach. The next day is yours to explore the city. DAY 4 JOHANNESBURG Fly to Johannesburg, then visit Soweto. This evening relax at the hotel and enjoy a local South African dinner. DAYS 5-6 KRUGER NATIONAL PARK Enjoy a scenic drive along the famed Panorama Route to our safari lodge near the Kruger National Park. This evening, enjoy a delicious South African dinner. The next day, enjoy a full-day wildlife safari drive through Kruger National Park in an open vehicle. Take in views of the abundant wildlife including elephants, lions, and giraffe. In the late afternoon, return to the lodge where you can relax on the deck with views of the surrounding area. DAYS 7-8 KARONGWE PRIVATE GAME RESERVE Continue on to Karongwe Private Game Reserve for two days of morning and evening drives. Meet with a researcher from the Endangered Wildlife Trust's Cheetah Metapopulation Project to learn about their ongoing research. DAY 9 JOHANNESBURG After a morning wildlife drive, head

back to the city. This evening, enjoy dinner at our local hotel DAYS 10-12 VICTORIA FALLS Fly to Zimbabwe. Walk through the local market and then sit down to dinner at a family homestead. The next morning, take a tour of the falls and enjoy free time, opting to take part in a river safari, cultural tours, or canoeing. The next day, spend free time exploring your beautiful surroundings. Opt to visit the falls again, or go whitewater rafting. DAYS 13-14 HWANGE NATIONAL PARK Travel to Hwange, Zimbabwe's largest national park. Visit the Painted Dog (Wild Dog) conservancy and meet with a conservationist to learn about the work being done to rehabilitate injured animals as a result of poaching. After, take a safari drive on the lodge concession, in search of wildlife. The next day, take a full-day wildlife safari drive in the park which is home to large elephant herds, lions and the rare African wild dog. Afterwards, relax on the sun deck, keeping an eye out for local wildlife who visit the lodge's watering hole. DAYS 15-16 CHOBE NATIONAL PARK Depart Hwange and head north, crossing the border into Botswana. before arriving in Kasane, gateway to stunning Chobe National Park. This afternoon, enjoy a boat safari on the Chobe River in search of bathing elephants, hippos and crocodiles. The next day, continue our wildlife viewing with a safari drive along the banks of the Chobe River. In the afternoon, opt to take a photography river safari on a specialized photography boat. DAYS 17-19 OKAVANGO DELTA Hop on a short flight to the heart of the Okavango Delta. You'll be transported to the remote camp by mokoro (dugout canoe). Enjoy some lunch before embarking on a wildlife cruise through the delta. In the evening have a sundowner on the deck back at camp before a dinner beneath the stars. The following day, the group will set out into the Okavango Delta with



or Tour Code ent **DSBNG**

expert local guides. In the evening relax and explore the bush camp before enjoying a three-course meal around the campfire as you listen to the sounds of the delta. On your final day in the delta, the group will go on two wildlife excursions in the morning and afternoon on foot, by boat, or by safari vehicle. In between take advantage of free time to swim, relax on the deck, or enjoy other camp amenities. DAY 20 MAUN Enjoy an early morning wildlife excursion and then board a short flight to Maun. Once there you will learn about the Okavango Wilderness Project. The group will watch the documentary, "Into the Okavango" and learn more about delta conservation projects in the area. In the evening experience a storytelling session given by celebrated local author Bonty Botumile. Her work is preserving Botswana's literary heritage while providing youth with employment opportunities in the arts. Cap off the night with a meal of traditional foods around a warm fire. DAY 21 MAUN Depart at any time.



tree for every day

you travel.

£8799 Valid for Jan 15, 2025 departure.

OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: £2569 GROUP SIZE: Max 16, avg 12 PHYSICAL RATING: 2 – Light

ACCOMMODATIONS

 $\begin{array}{l} \mbox{Hotels}-6\mbox{ nts, safari lodges/camps}-9\mbox{ nts, comfortable safari tent}-3\mbox{ nts, comfortable tent or chalets}-2\mbox{ nts} \end{array}$

MEALS

20 breakfasts, 7 lunches, 15 dinners Allow USD320-420 for meals not included.

TRANSPORT

Plane, air-conditioned touring vehicle, open safari vehicle, 4x4, walking, boat, mokoro

GROUP LEADER

CEO (Chief Experience Officer) for Kruger and Botswana, local CEO in Cape Town and Victoria Falls, local guides/rangers.



JOURNEYS HIGHLIGHTS

KIRSTENBOSCH NATIONAL BOTANICAL GARDENS

Stop and smell the flowers on a tour specially designed for National Geographic travellers. Walk with a botanist through the incredible Kirstenbosch Botanical Gardens, named one of the "10 most magnificent gardens in the world" by National Geographic.

ZIMBABWEAN FAMILY DINNER

Visit Flatter Ncube's home and meet her extended family. On her homestead, sit down to a traditional Zimbabwean dinner made with produce fresh from the local market. Hear what daily life is like for Flatter and her family over a delicious meal.

PAINTED DOG CONSERVATION VISIT

Meet with a senior conservationist to learn about the work being done to rehabilitate animals that have been injured from poaching. The ultimate goals are to release rehabilitated dogs back into the wild and educate communities to shift behaviours away from poaching.

OKAVANGO WILDERNESS PROJECT VISIT

National Geographic Explorer Steve Boyes leads the Okavango Wilderness Project, a multi-year collaboration between international and local African experts to survey the Okavango watershed's biodiversity and ensure its future protection. Join a local expert to watch and discuss the National Geographic documentary "Into the Okavango", and learn about the delta conservation projects in the area.





PERSONALIZE YOUR EXPERIENCE

FULL DAY EXCURSION TO CHOBE NATIONAL PARK

Depart Victoria Falls in the morning for a full-day guided tour of Chobe National Park in Botswana - a wildlife-abundant region covering about 11,700km² of the Northern Kalahari.

AND ZAMBEZI RIVER SUNSET CRUISE

Climb aboard and cruise along the beautiful Zambezi River. Enjoy some snacks, drinks, a festive atmosphere, and gorgeous views of the sunset. It's the ideal way to end an eventful day in Victoria Falls. Please note that National Park Fees are included at 10 USD per person. Add these and more when you book your tour.

JOURNEYS: BOTSWANA & ZIMBABWE SAFARI

10 DAYS | VICTORIA FALLS TO MAUN

Experience an unforgettable wildlife adventure through some of southern Africa's most spectacular national parks. Keep your camera at the ready to capture lions and elephants in Hwange National Park; fly to the pristine Okavango Delta for bush walks with expert local guides; and cruise along the waters of the Chobe River to watch elephants drink and hippos bathe along the shore.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

Your Moments: Journeys Highlight: Painted Dog Conservation, Hwange National Park • Okavango Wilderness Project Experience, Okavango Delta • Botswana Storytelling and Traditional Dinner, Maun.

Arrival transfer • Open-vehicle wildlife safari drives in Hwange and Chobe National Parks • Chobe boat safari • Wildlife excursions by boat and foot in the Okavango Delta • All transport between destinations and to/from included activities.

ITINERARY

DAY 1 VICTORIA FALLS Arrive at any time. Arrival transfer included. DAYS 2-3 HWANGE NATIONAL PARK Enjoy free time in the morning and opt to visit Victoria Falls. Later, visit the Painted Dog (Wild Dog) conservancy and meet with a conservationist to learn about the work being done to rehabilitate injured animals as a result of poaching. After, travel to Hwange, Zimbabwe's largest national park and enjoy a safari drive on the lodge concession before settling into our lodge. The next day, enjoy a full-day wildlife safari drive in the park which is home to large elephant herds, lions and the rare African wild dog. This evening, relax on the sun deck, keeping an eye out for local wildlife who visit the lodge's watering hole. DAYS 4-5 CHOBE NATIONAL PARK Cross the border into Botswana and arrive in Kasane, gateway to stunning Chobe National Park. This afternoon, enjoy a boat safari on the Chobe River in search of bathing elephants, hippos and crocodiles. The next morning, continue our wildlife viewing with a safari drive along the banks of the Chobe River. In the afternoon, opt to take a photography river safari on a specialized photography boat. DAYS 6-8 OKAVANGO DELTA Take in the views on a scenic flight into the heart of the Okavango Delta. Climb into a mokoro, a traditional canoe, and glide along the waterways around our lodge to catch a first glimpse of the area's abundant wildlife. After lunch, embark on a wildlife cruise, watching for hippos and elephants as well as aquatic birds drawn by the region's unique fish and insects. Enjoy a sundowner back at the camp before dinner under the stars. By way of mokoro and by foot, follow our guide into the wilderness in search of giraffe, zebra, lion, kudu, elephant, and hippo as well as all manner of birdlife. In the evening, take time to stargaze and listen to the enchanting sounds of the delta after dark. Remember to keep your eyes open and binoculars close to observe passing wildlife both day and night. DAY 9 OKAVANGO/MAUN Fly to the frontier town of Maun and enjoy an evening of culture and traditional

foods with celebrated author Bonty Botumile and the Thari-E-Ntsho Storytellers. This local enterprise is dedicated to preserving Botswana's heritage and providing youth with employment opportunities in the arts. DAY 10 MAUN Depart at any time.



PERSONALIZE YOUR EXPERIENCE

EVENING PHOTO SAFARI ON CHOBE RIVER Climb aboard this three-hour river safari where you'll learn to take impressive wildlife photos with the boat's DSLR cameras.

Add this and more when you book your tour.





om or | Tour Code agent | **DZXNG**

JOURNEYS HIGHLIGHTS

BOTSWANA STORYTELLING

Join celebrated local author Bonty Botumile and the Thari-E-Ntsho storytellers for an evening of folk tales and traditional fare around the fire. Botumile is dedicated to preserving Botswana's heritage through her storytelling.

OKAVANGO WILDERNESS PROJECT VISIT

National Geographic Explorer Steve Boyes leads the Okavango Wilderness Project, a multi-year collaboration between international and local African experts to survey the Okavango watershed's biodiversity and ensure its future protection. Join a local expert to watch and discuss the National Geographic documentary "Into the Okavango", and learn about the delta conservation projects in the area.

PAINTED DOG CONSERVATION VISIT

Meet with a senior conservationist to learn about the work being done to rehabilitate animals that have been injured from poaching. The ultimate goals are to release rehabilitated dogs back into the wild and educate communities to shift behaviours away from poaching.



£4999

Valid for Jan 3, 2025 departure. OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: **£1959** GROUP SIZE: Max 12, avg 10 PHYSICAL RATING: 2 – Light

ACCOMMODATIONS

Hotels – 1 nts, safari lodges/camp – 8 nts

9 breakfasts, 5 lunches, 8 dinners Allow USD120-160 for meals not included.

TRANSPORT

Private vehicle, 4x4, walking, boat, mokoro, plane

GROUP LEADER

CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout, local guides.









A selection of wildlife-focused tours endorsed by world renowned primatologist Dr. Jane Goodall. Your purchase of a Jane Goodall Collection tour supports the Jane Goodall Institute's mission to help protect wildlife and work with local communities.



JOURNEYS: KENYA & TANZANIA SAFARI

14 DAYS NAIROBI TO ARUSHA

On this epic journey, explore some of the finest national parks in East Africa, from Kenya's Masai Mara to the incomparable Ngorongoro Crater in Tanzania. Keep your binoculars at hand on a trip to Lake Nakuru, a birder's paradise; and seek out lions, leopards, and elephants in the wilds of the Serengeti. In between safaris, learn about local customs on a visit to a Maasai community and share a meal with a family in the vibrant Mto wa Mbu village.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

Your Moments: Journeys Highlight: Kenya Wildlife Service Conservation Talk, Lake Nakuru National Park • Café Ubuntu and Ubuntu Made, Maai Mahiu • Serengeti Wildlife Research Centre Lecture, Serengeti National Park • Clean Cookstove Project Talk, Mto wa Mbu • **G for Good:** Mto wa Mbu Village Visit and Lunch, Mto wa Mbu • Clean Cookstove Project Visit, Mto wa Mbu.

Arrival transfer • Wildlife safari drives in Masai Mara National Reserve, Ngorongoro Conservation Area, Lake Nakuru, Lake Manyara, and the Serengeti • Boat trip on Lake Naivasha and wildlife walk on Crescent Island • Entrance to Olduvai Gorge Museum • Internal flight • All transport between destinations and to/from included activities.

ITINERARY

DAY 1 NAIROBI Arrive at any time. Arrival transfer included. DAYS 2-3 LAKE NAKURU NATIONAL PARK Drive to Lake Nakuru National Park. Arrive at our our safari lodge inside the park for lunch. Enjoy a late afternoon wildlife safari drive, search out the predators who make this area their home. The next day, head out on morning and afternoon safari drives in the park. Over lunch you have time to relax at the lodge and enjoy the beautiful pool and gardens. Gain a deeper understanding of the issues surrounding poaching and conservation during a lecture by an accredited speaker from the Kenya Wildlife Service. DAY 4 LAKE NAIVASHA Head south through the Great Rift Valley to Lake Naivasha, where we embark on boat cruise on the lake, visiting the Crescent Island wildlife sanctuary. DAYS 5-6 MASAI MARA NATIONAL RESERVE Travel to our comfortable tented camp located in the heart of the reserve. Enjoy a wildlife safari drive this evening, then settle back at the camp and enjoy views overlooking the plains of the reserve. The next day, enjoy an early morning wildlife safari drive. The day continues with more wildlife viewing as you cross the rolling hills of the African savannah. Also enjoy a late afternoon/evening safari, DAYS 7-8 NAIROBI/ARUSHA After a morning wildlife safari drive, we start heading back to Kenya's capital. Stop en route at Café Ubuntu, a G Adventuressupported project - an initiative that trains and creates local jobs for women. Visit the craft centre, meet some of the Mamas in the program, then sit down to a

delicious farm-to-table lunch. The next day, fly to Arusha, gateway to the Serengeti and the northern parks of Tanzania. DAY 9 MTO WA MBU VILLAGE/LAKE MANYARA Visit Mto wa Mbu village and enjoy a guided cultural walk and traditional lunch with a local family. Continue to our safari camp located outside Lake Manyara National Park to embark on an afternoon drive with phenomenal wildlife viewing. DAYS 10-11 SERENGETI NATIONAL PARK Travel through Rift Valley landscapes and visit a Maasai village to learn about its people and the G Adventures-supported Clean Cookstoves project. Take a guided tour of the village, meet the women that have been trained as stove engineers, and opt to help build a stove. Then visit the Olduvai Gorge Museum and Visitors' Center before heading on to our safari camp. Embark on more drives and visit the Serengeti Wildlife Research Centre for a lecture by a researcher. DAY 12 NGORONGORO CONSERVATION AREA Continue wildlife-viewing on the drive out of the Serengeti, then head to our comfortable tented camp. Later, relax and enjoy the views of the Great Rift Valley. DAY 13 NGORONGORO CRATER/ARUSHA Depart early into Ngorongoro Crater - a UNESCO World Heritage Site - for a wildlife drive and picnic lunch. In the afternoon, drive to Arusha for the final night. DAY 14 ARUSHA Depart at any time.





om or | Tour Code agent | **DKANG**





£7099 Valid for Feb 16, 2025 departure.

OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: [£]1779 GROUP SIZE: Max 6, avg 5 PHYSICAL RATING: 2 – Light

ACCOMMODATIONS Hotels – 4 nts, safari lodge – 4 nts, comfortable

tented camps – 5 nts

13 breakfasts, 11 lunches, 9 dinners Allow USD195-255 for meals not included.

TRANSPORT

7-seat 4x4 safari vehicle, plane, boat, walking

GROUP LEADER

CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout, certified driver/guide.



JOURNEYS HIGHLIGHTS

SERENGETI WILDLIFE CENTRE

Set in Serengeti National Park, the Serengeti Wildlife Research Centre is a base for many of the region's top wildlife researchers and scientists. Meet one of its researchers for a talk about the centre's ongoing studies.

MEET SOME MAASAI MAMAS

Enjoy an in-depth experience in a Maasai village. Meet some of the incredible women who live here and learn how their lives have been impacted and their communities empowered through the G Adventures-supported Maasai Clean Cookstoves Project.

KENYA WILDLIFE SERVICE TALK

Gain a deeper understanding of the issues surrounding poaching and conservation during a discussion by a representative of the Kenya Wildlife Service, chaired by renowned National Geographic Explorer Richard Leakey.



G FOR GOOD

MAASAI CLEAN COOKSTOVES

Visit a Maasai village in the Monduli District and witness the benefits of the G Adventures-supported Clean Cookstove Project. Take a guided tour and meet the women that have been trained as stove engineers, visit bomas (traditional homes), and observe (or get your hands dirty) by helping the Stove Team build a stove in a home. See firsthand the impact of the Clean-burning stoves on the health and daily lives of the Maasai villagers.



JOURNEYS: TANZANIA SAFARI EXPERIENCE

7 DAYS ARUSHA TO ARUSHA

Embark on an unforgettable adventure in Tanzania searching for the African "big five" and gaining insights into the culture of the indigenous Maasai. Discover the epic, wildlife-rich Ngorongoro Crater and the rippling golden plains of the Serengeti; tour a Maasai village; and explore the area around the Olduvai Gorge, which has been occupied by humans—and their earliest ancestors—for almost two million years.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

Your Moments: Journeys Highlight: Serengeti Wildlife Research Centre Lecture, Serengeti National Park • Clean Cookstove Project Talk, Mto wa Mbu • G for Good: Mto wa Mbu Village Visit and Lunch, Mto wa Mbu • Clean Cookstove Project Visit, Mto wa Mbu.

Arrival transfer • Wildlife safari drives in Ngorongoro Crater, Lake Manyara, and Serengeti National Park • Entrance to Olduvai Gorge Museum • All transport between destinations and to/from included activities.

ITINERARY

DAY 1 ARUSHA Arrive at any time. Arrival transfer included. DAY 2 MTO WA MBU VILLAGE/LAKE MANYARA NP Visit Mto wa Mbu village to take a guided cultural walk and traditional lunch with a local family. Continue to our safari lodge located outside Lake Manyara National Park, with unobstructed views of the Rift Valley escarpment. Embark on an afternoon wildlife drive with phenomenal wildlife-viewing and search out the famed tree-climbing lions. DAY 3 OLDUVAI GORGE/SERENGETI NP Travel through the Rift Valley and stop for a guided tour of a Maasai village. Visit the G Adventures-supported Clean Cookstoves Project and enjoy an exclusive presentation by some of the "Maasai mamas." Afterward, visit the Olduvai Gorge Museum and Visitors' Centre before heading on to our safari camp. DAY 4 SERENGETI NP Embark on an incredible full-day wildlife drive and drop by the Serengeti Wildlife Research Centre for a talk by one of its visiting researchers. DAY 5 NGORONGORO CONSERVATION AREA Continue wildlife-viewing on the drive out of the Serengeti, then head to our comfortable tented camp. Later, relax and enjoy the views of the Great Rift Valley. DAY 6 NGORONGORO CRATER/ARUSHA Depart early into Ngorongoro Crater, a UNESCO World Heritage site, for a safari drive and picnic lunch. In the afternoon, drive to Arusha for the final night. DAY 7 ARUSHA Depart at any time.





≥T 67





n or | Tour Code gent | DTTNG

JOURNEYS HIGHLIGHTS

SERENGETI WILDLIFE CENTRE

Set in Serengeti National Park, the Serengeti Wildlife Research Centre is a base for many of the region's top wildlife researchers and scientists. Meet one of its researchers for a talk about the centre's ongoing studies.

CLEAN COOKSTOVE PROJECT TALK

G Adventures has partnered with the Masai Stoves and Solar Project to install more efficient cookstoves across the Serengeti in order to cut down on smoke-related illnesses. Enjoy an exclusive talk with some of the "Masai mamas" and learn how their lives have been impacted and their community empowered.





A selection of wildlife-focused tours endorsed by world renowned primatologist Dr. Jane Goodall. Your purchase of a Jane Goodall Collection tour supports the Jane Goodall Institute's mission to help protect wildlife and work with local communities.



£3499

Valid for Feb 16, 2025 departure. OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: £469 GROUP SIZE: Max 6, avg 5 PHYSICAL RATING: 2 – Light

ACCOMMODATIONS

 $\label{eq:Hotels-2nts} \begin{array}{l} \mbox{Hotels}-2\mbox{ nts, safari lodge}-1\mbox{ nt, comfortable} \\ \mbox{tented camp}-3\mbox{ nts} \end{array}$

MEALS 6 breakfasts, 5 lunches, 4 dinners Allow USD170-225 for meals not included.

TRANSPORT 7-seat 4x4 safari vehicle, walking

GROUP LEADER CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout, certified driver/guide.



JOURNEYS: WILD ENCOUNTERS IN RWANDA

8 DAYS KIGALI TO KIGALI

Embark on an unforgettable expedition to track mountain gorillas and golden monkeys, in the rainforest of Rwanda. Visit a research centre set up by Dr. Dian Fossey, who spent 18 years studying gorillas in the Virunga Mountains with support from National Geographic, and get up close to these magnificent creatures in their natural habitat. Set out in search of the "big five"—lions, leopards, elephants, and Cape buffalo—while on safari in Akagera National Park, while learning about the incredible conservation efforts that brought this onetime battleground back from disaster.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

Your Moments: Journeys Highlight: Mountain Gorilla Conservation Sundowner Experience, Volcanoes National Park • Akagera National Park - Conservation and Community, Parc National de l' Akagera • G for Good: Nyamirambo Women's Centre, Local Lunch, Kigali.

Arrival & departure transfer • All national park entrance fees • Genocide memorial entrance • Mountain gorilla trek with permits • Golden monkey trek with permits • Local village walk • Safari drives in Akagera National Park • Wildlife boat cruise on Lake Ihema • All transport between destinations and to/from included activities.

ITINERARY

DAY 1 KIGALI Arrive at any time. Arrival transfer is included. DAY 2 KIGALI/VOLCANOES NATIONAL PARK Visit the Kigali Genocide Memorial and pay your respects to the victims of the 1994 Rwandan genocide, learning about this somber chapter of the country's

past. Later, embark on a community walk in the vibrant Nyamirambo neighbourhood and enjoy a local lunch at the G Adventures-supported Nyamirambo Women's Centre. Travel to northern Rwanda and settle into our lodge, located at the edge of Volcanoes National Park. DAY 3 VOLCANOES NATIONAL PARK Set out on a trek in lush. iunale-covered hills with a park ranger to track a unique and endangered species—the golden monkey; then visit the Ellen Degeneres Campus of the Karisoke Research Center, founded by National Geographic Grantee Dian Fossey. Visit the public exhibit and enjoy immersive activities before meeting with some of the organization's gorilla experts. Hear their experiences and stories working for the largest gorilla conservation organization in the world. DAY 4 VOLCANOES NATIONAL PARK Embark on an unforgettable trek through the jungle alongside a park ranger to search for mountain gorillas. When we come across a group of gorillas, witness their fascinating social dynamics up close. Note that these treks can vary in length and difficulty depending on the location of the gorillas. Return to our lodge for lunch, followed by a visit to a local village to catch a glimpse of daily rural life. DAYS 5-6 VOLCANOES NATIONAL PARK/AKAGERA NATIONAL PARK Continue to Akagera National Park

and learn more about this fascinating conservation success story in a behind-the-scenes visit to the African Parks headquarters here. Next day, enjoy an early morning safari drive in search of the "big five." Keep an eye out for lions, buffalo, hyenas, and antelopes grazing freely here. Relax or take a dip in the pool this afternoon, before gliding along Lake Ihema by boat, watching for hippos and crocodiles. Spot elephants and buffalo, as they gather at the lakeshore to drink water and keep an eve out for a variety of birds including herons, shoebill storks, fish eagles, and kingfishers. DAY 7 AKAGERA NATIONAL PARK/KIGALI Head out with a packed breakfast for our final safari drive in the early hours when animals are most active. Look for giraffes, gazelles, impalas, baboons, Butchel's zebras, leopards, and lions. Later that morning, depart through the northern edge of the park and travel overland back to Kigali. DAY 8 KIGALI Depart at any time.





£**5449**

Valid for Feb 2, 2025 departure. OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: **£1509** GROUP SIZE: Max 6, avg 5 PHYSICAL RATING: 4 – Demanding

ACCOMMODATIONS

Hotel/lodges – 7 nts

MEALS 7 breakfasts, 5 lunches, 5 dinners Allow USD80-105 for meals not included.

TRANSPORT

4x4 safari vehicle, walking, hiking, boat

GROUP LEADER

CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout, local guides, experienced gorilla trackers, park rangers.





Tour Code DRANG



JOURNEYS HIGHLIGHTS

MOUNTAIN GORILLA CONSERVATION EXPERIENCE

Meet one of the resident researchers at the Ellen Degeneres Campus of Karisoke Research Center in Rwanda, founded by National Geographic grantee Dian Fossey in 1967 as a research facility dedicated to the protection and conservation of endangered mountain gorillas. Enjoy a tour of the centre and learn about their ongoing work.

AKAGERA NATIONAL PARK: CONSERVATION AND COMMUNITY

Get behind-the-scenes access to the African Parks headquarters, gaining insights into issues of modern wildlife conservation, the day-to-day process of managing a protected zone, and the importance of community support in protecting the park.



G FOR GOOD

NYAMIRAMBO WOMEN'S CENTRE LOCAL MEAL & HANDICRAFTS

The Nyamirambo Women's Centre provides employment and training for women in the community at their handicraft centre, while promoting afterschool education and training for children and youth in the Nyamirambo community of Rwanda's capital. Take a unique guided walk through this unique community, and stop to visit the centre, which provides local women with education, training and employment. Your stop at this Planeterra project ends with a local meal, which supports the centre's education and empowerment programs.



JOURNEYS: KENYA SAFARI EXPERIENCE

8 DAYS | NAIROBI TO NAIROBI

Immerse yourself in Kenya's jaw-dropping landscapes and spectacular fauna on an exploration of three of the country's protected natural areas. Set out on safari in Masai Mara National Reserve, driving through acacia-dotted plains teeming with wildlife; learn about rhino conservation from a representative of the Kenya Wildlife Service; and spot wading hippos and hundreds of species of birds on the shores of Lake Nakuru.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

Your Moments: Journeys Highlight: Kenya Wildlife Service Conservation Talk, Lake Nakuru National Park • Café Ubuntu and Ubuntu Made, Maai Mahiu.

Arrival transfer • Entrances and wildlife safari drives in Masai Mara National Reserve, and Lake Nakuru National Park • Boat trip on Lake Naivasha and wildlife walk on Crescent Island • All transport between destinations and to/from included activities.



GUARANTEED DEPARTURES | Number of





Visit **gadventures.com** or consult your travel agent

Tour Code DKKNG

[©]3599

Valid for Feb 16, 2025 departure. OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: **£1319** GROUP SIZE: Max 6, avg 5 PHYSICAL RATING: 2 – Light

ACCOMMODATIONS

Hotels -2 nts, safari lodge -3 nts, comfortable tented camps -2 nts

MEALS

7 breakfasts, 6 lunches, 5 dinners Allow USD100-130 for meals not included.

TRANSPORT

7-seat 4x4 safari vehicle, boat, walking

GROUP LEADER

CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout, certified driver/guide.



JOURNEYS: LEGENDARY WILDLIFE OF RWANDA &

15 DAYS | KIGALI TO NAIROBI

Encounter Africa's legendary wildlife, from the "big five" to endangered primates, on a thrilling adventure into the wilds of eastern Africa. Trek into the Rwandan jungle and come face-to-face with a gorilla group in its element, and head out on safari in worldfamous national parks to track elephants, zebras, giraffes, and an array of birds. Along the way, learn about local conservation efforts from scientists in the field, as well as community members doing their part to protect these precious creatures.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

Your Moments: Journeys Highlight: Mountain Gorilla Conservation Sundowner Experience, Volcanoes National Park • Akagera National Park - Conservation and Community, Parc National de l' Akagera • Kenya Wildlife Service Conservation Talk, Lake Nakuru National Park • Café Ubuntu and Ubuntu Made, Maai Mahiu • G for Good: Nyamirambo Women's Centre, Local Lunch, Kigali.

Arrival transfer • All national park entrance fees • Genocide memorial entrance • Mountain gorilla trek with permits • Golden monkey trek with permits • Local village walk • Safari drives in Akagera National Park • Wildlife boat cruise on Lake Ihema • Wildlife safari drives in Masai Mara National Reserve, and Lake Nakuru National Park • Boat trip on Lake Naivasha and wildlife walk on Crescent Island • Internal flight • All transport between destinations and to/from included activities.

GUARANTEED DEPARTURES



Number of



Visit **gadventures.com** or consult your travel agent

Tour Code

£8949

Valid for Mar 16, 2025 departure. OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: **£2819** GROUP SIZE: Max 6, avg, 5 PHYSICAL RATING: 4 – Demanding

ACCOMMODATIONS

Hotel/Lodge – 12 nts, comfortable tented camps – 2 nts

MEALS

14 breakfasts, 11 lunches, 10 dinners Allow USD135-175 for meals not included.

TRANSPORT

7-seat 4x4 safari vehicle, walking, hiking, boat, plane

GROUP LEADER

CEO (Chief Experience Officer), local guides, experienced gorilla trackers, park rangers, certified driver/guide in Kenya.



IT'S MORE THAN AN AFTERNOON STROLL

- 0

It's your turn to discover the architecturally rich cities of Europe, where seemingly any laneway beckons you to find a hidden gem of a pub, shop, or café. Europe's vibrant past makes it ideal for modern-day explorers, with experiences enhanced by unique Journeys Highlights. Imagine walking alongside the Berlin Wall with a local historian, exploring ancient Pompeii with an archaeologist, or enjoying a delicious Parisian lunch with wine and cheese pairings. It's all prime territory for National Geographic Journeys.



JOURNEYS: DISCOVER THE BALKANS

12 DAYS ZAGREB TO DUBROVNIK

On the crossroads between East and West, the Balkan Peninsula dazzles with less-discovered gems. Enjoy a fascinating introduction to the stunning Dalmatian coast of Croatia, the dramatic history of Bosnia and Herzegovina, and the lush waterways of Montenegro, discovering an array of UNESCO World Heritage sites and natural treasures along the way.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

Your Moments: Journeys Highlight: Siege of Sarajevo Tour, Sarajevo • Agroturizam Experience, Dubrovnik • **G for Good:** DEŠA Women's Centre Visit, Dubrovnik.

Plitviče Lakes National Park walk • Traditional peka dinner • Split orientation walk around Diocletian's Palace • Excursion to Mostar visiting the Stari Most (Old Bridge) • Kotor orientation walk • Dubrovnik city wall walk • All transport between destinations and to/from included activities.

ITINERARY

DAY 1 ZAGREB Arrive at any time. DAY 2 PLITVIČE LAKES NP Travel to the stunning Plitviče Lakes National Park, the largest national park in Croatia, and enjoy a walk with a local park guide. Later, sit down for a traditional "peka" dinner that's been prepared over hot coals. DAYS 3-4 SPLIT Continue on to Split. Take a guided walk around the Diocletian Palace, one of the most imposing Roman ruins in Europe. The next day, enjoy free time to explore this charming seaside town. DAY 5 MOSTAR/SARAJEVO Travel to Mostar to walk the ancient town and visit the Stari Most (Old Bridge) before continuing on to Sarajevo in the evening. DAYS 6-7 SARAJEVO Explore this historic city and learn about the Siege of Sarajevo from a local expert who lived through it. See the Tunnel of Hope and Trebević Mountain, and gain insight into how the people of this city moved beyond conflict. Stop in at a local restaurant for lunch. The next day is free for exploration. DAYS 8-9 BAY OF KOTOR Cross over to Montenegro for two days on the Bay of Kotor. Opt to see the Roman mosaics in Risan, take a leisurely stroll in Perast and visit the islands, or go sea kayaking in the spectacular bay. DAYS 10-11 DUBROVNIK Visit a family-run agroturizam villa that's surrounded by Mediterranean gardens and enjoy a traditional lunch of local hams, cheeses, and wine. Continue to Dubrovnik, the "Pearl of the Adriatic," and stop by DEŠA, a women's non-profit, dedicated to empowering and employing women in the area. Enjoy a free day to explore the city, take a boat trip to one of the nearby islands, or go sea kayaking. DAY 12 DUBROVNIK Depart at any time.

GUARANTEED DEPARTURES If you're booked, you're going



Number of

departures / month.



Trees for Days



or Tour Code nt **ECWNG**

JOURNEYS HIGHLIGHTS

SIEGE OF SARAJEVO TOUR

Learn about the four-year-long Siege of Sarajevo from a local expert who lived through it. Visit the Tunnel of Hope and Trebević Mountain, and gain insight into how the people of this city moved beyond conflict to find peace and live together again in harmony.

AGROTURIZAM EXPERIENCE

In Croatia's lush Konavle Valley, visit a family-run agroturizam villa surrounded by Mediterranean gardens and sweeping views of the Adriatic. Explore the property's gardens with our host and then enjoy a traditional lunch of local hams, cheeses, and wines.



G FOR GOOD

DESA WOMEN'S CENTRE VISIT

DEŠA is a women's non-profit, founded during the homeland war in Dubrovnik, and dedicated to empowering and employing women in the area. From their headquarters in Dubrovnik's Old Town, DEŠA runs victim support for survivors of domestic abuse, computer training classes, language lessons, and cultural preservation activities, among other inspiring programs. You will stop to learn about the powerful work undertaken by the women of DEŠA, and their network across Croatia working to preserve traditional foods and handicrafts.



FROM **2899** Valid for May 4, 2025 departure.

OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: **£1079** GROUP SIZE: Max 16, avg 10 PHYSICAL RATING: 2 – Light

ACCOMMODATIONS Hotels – 11 nts

MEALS 11 breakfasts, 2 lunches, 1 dinner

Allow USD455-595 for meals not included. TRANSPORT

Private minivan, walking, bus, boat **GROUP LEADER**

CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout, local guides.







JOURNEYS: DISCOVER GREECE

12 DAYS ATHENS TO ATHENS

Step back in time on a journey to Greece, where iconic ruins bring ancient history to life. Explore the awe-inspiring monuments of Athens and the stunning Cyclades islands; and run and jump in the footsteps of ancient Greek athletes at the birthplace of the Olympic Games. Then venture to the olive-covered hills and rugged coasts of the Peloponnese, where some of Homer's Iliad and Odyssey played out; and savour the delightfully fresh flavours of Greek cuisine.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

Your Moments: Journeys Highlight: Ancient Athens Tour with an Archaeologist, Athens • Athens Culinary Mezze Experience, Athens • G for Good: Tour of Shedia Home and a Beverage, Athens.

Guided visit of Acropolis and Parthenon • Guided tour of Ancient Delphi • Delphi Archaeological Museum visit • Olympia Archaeological Site and Museum visit • Guided tour of Mycenae • Epidaurus and Ancient Corinth Ruins visit • Santorini Sailing Excursion • Orientation walks in Athens, Delphi and Náxos • All transport between destinations and to/from included activities.

ITINERARY

DAY 1 ATHENS Arrive at any time. DAY 2 ATHENS

Explore the iconic Acropolis with an archaeologist guide and wander among the columns of the Parthenon. Continue to the ancient Agora—where Athenians gathered to discuss the affairs of the day—and listen to our guide bring these timeless ruins to life. Also, visit a G Adventures supported non-profit cafe, Shedia Home. DAY 3 ATHENS/DELPHI Take free time to explore Athens on your own, or choose to visit the National Archaeological Museum or the National Garden. Afterward, journey to Delphi, home to the Temple of Apollo. DAY 4 DELPHI/OLYMPIA Explore mystical Delphi on a guided tour, then continue discovering the ruins on your own and visit the Archaeological Museum of Delphi. Travel along the breathtaking Gulf of Corinth, crossing into the Peloponnese via the Rio-Antirrio bridge. Wind your way to Olympia, the birthplace of the Olympic Games. DAY 5 OLYMPIA/NÁFPLIO Browse the Olympia Museum this morning, then travel to Náfplio, a charming port town and the first capital of modern Greece. Lose yourself in the winding lanes of the old town, and take in glimpses of the sapphire-hued Aegean Sea from the hilltops. DAY 6 NÁFPLIO Embark on an excursion to Mycenae, where the legendary king Agamemnon ruled. Take a guided tour of the ruins, enclosed within Cyclopean walls, and enter the citadel through the famed Lion Gate. Return to Náfplio and enjoy an afternoon at leisure. Opt to climb up to the Akronafplia fortress, or hit the beach. DAY 7 ATHENS/ NÁXOS Drive back to Athens, stopping en route at the ancient site of Epidaurus and the ruins of Corinth. From Athens, board a ferry to the Cyclades islands. Relax on board, enjoying sparkling views of the sea, and

disembark at Náxos, the largest island in the archipelago. DAY 8 NÁXOS The Cyclades are known around the word for their dazzling white villages and golden beaches. Opt to walk to the emblematic Temple of Apollo, overlooking the sea. DAY 9 SANTORINI Catch a ferry to Santorini. Get to know this much-photographed isle at your own pace, discovering candy-colored doorways and sugar-cube buildings; and take in a spectacular sunset from the village of Oía. DAY 10 SANTORINI Sail Santorini's breathtaking sunken caldera, and learn about the volcanic origins of the surrounding crescent-shaped ring of islands. Later, enjoy free time to explore Santorini. DAY 11 ATHENS Fly back to Athens for an adventure in Greek cookery. Go shopping with a local expert at a market and pick out fresh ingredients; then head to a teaching kitchen and learn how to craft mezze. Wash down these tasty snacks with a glass of ouzo, an anise-flavored liqueur. DAY 12 ATHENS Depart at any time.





or Tour Code ent **EGANG**



Valid for Apr 27, 2025 departure. OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: **£1439** GROUP SIZE: Max 16, avg 12 PHYSICAL RATING: 3 – Average

ACCOMMODATIONS Hotels – 11 nts

MEALS

11 breakfasts, 1 dinner Allow USD560-730 for meals not included. TRANSPORT

Ferry, private vehicle, plane, walking GROUP LEADER

CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout, local guides.





JOURNEYS HIGHLIGHTS

ANCIENT ATHENS TOUR WITH AN EXPERT

Embark on a guided tour of the Acropolis — one of the world's most impressive ancient sites — with a local archaeologist to discover the architectural wonders of ancient Athens. Stop at the Parthenon, a Greek temple built for the Goddess Athena in 447 BC. After, continue to the former marketplace of old Athens, the Roman Agora, which was built in the first century BC.

ATHENS MARKET-TO-MEAL EXPERIENCE

Go on a market-to-meal journey through the Athens Central Market to shop for fresh produce with a local chef. Learn how to make Greek mezze (sharing dishes) such as dolmades (rice-stuffed grape vine leaves), moussaka (stuffed eggplants), and spanakopita (spinach pies). You'll also create a carrot tzatziki — a twist on the classic yogurt dip — and finish off with portokalopita (orange phyllo cake). Sit down with your fellow "chefs" to indulge in your delicious creations for dinner and toast with a shot of *ouzo*.



G FOR GOOD

SHEDIA NON-PROFIT CAFÉ

Shedia Home is a Planeterra-supported non-profit cafe providing purpose and employment to over 150 individuals experiencing homelessness in Athens. You'll enjoy a drink while one of Shedia's guides recounts the recent history of Greece's financial crisis which has made initiatives like Shedia even more important for those who have found themselves without work and shelter. Your stop here supports their programs - including the cafe, art program, and magazine - all dedicated to supporting the community.





JOURNEYS: DISCOVER TURKEY

14 DAYS | ISTANBUL TO ISTANBUL

Delve into the fascinating history of Turkey on a journey to Istanbul, Pamukkale, Konya, Cappadocia and beyond. Discover the iconic gems of Istanbul—the Blue Mosque, Hagia Sophia, the Grand Bazaar—and step back in time with historyrich visits to Anzac Cove and the Göreme Open-Air Museum. Experience the mineral-rich waters of Pamukkale with a soak in the traditional white cliff pools and set sights on the continental divide between Asia and Europe on a boat cruise along the Bosphorus Strait.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

Your Moments: Journeys Highlight: Trojan War & Mythology Talk, Troy • Kirazli Village Cooking Class • Grand Bazaar Walk & Lecture, Istanbul.

Gallipoli battlefields entrance and guided visit • Troy entrance and guided visit • Ephesus entrance and visit • Ancient Hierapolis and Pamukkale entrance and guided walk • Internal flight • All transport between destinations and to/from included activities.

ITINERARY

DAY 1 ISTANBUL Arrive at any time. DAY 2 ISTANBUL Walk to Topkapi Palace, a unique mix of Islamic, European and Ottoman architecture, containing over 400 rooms including opulent pavilions, a jewel-filled treasury and a sprawling harem. In the afternoon, enjoy some free time before setting out on a guided visit of the Old City, the Blue Mosque, Hagia Sophia and the Hippodrome. DAY 3 ISTANBUL/ÇANAKKALE Transfer from Istanbul to Gallipoli to visit the WWI site of the

Battle of Gallipoli, then travel to Anzac Cove to visit the Lone Pine Memorial, which commemorates the 4,932 Australian and New Zealand servicemen who died in the Anzac area. Stop at the Dardanelles—a narrow 60-mile-long (97 km) strip of water dividing Europe from Asia-before ending the day in Çanakkale. DAY 4 ÇANAKKALE/SELÇUK Visit Troy, one of the most renowned archaeological sites in the world. and attend a Trojan War and Mythology talk with the author of the book, Troja, where you'll learn about the Trojan War. Next, eat lunch in the town of Bergama before continuing to the Pergamon Acropolis for a tour of its monumental temples, theatres, porticoes, gymnasium and library. Arrive in Selçuk in the evening. DAY 5 SELÇUK Tour the ruins of Ephesus, an ancient Greek city famous for its Temple of Artemis and named one of the Seven Wonders of the Ancient World. From Ephesus travel to Kirazli Village, and participate in a cooking class to learn about and savor traditional Aegean cuisine, prepared with fresh, seasonal ingredients from a local market. Dine on your delicious creations for lunch before spending time exploring Kirazli and travelling back to Selçuk. DAY 6 SELÇUK/PAMUKKALE Travel to Laodikeia to explore the ruins. After lunch, set out on a guided walk of Pamukkale and the ancient city

of Hierapolis, with views the unreal landscape of mineral forests, petrified waterfalls and a series of terraced basins. Enjoy the rest of the afternoon at leisure and opt for a mineral bath. DAY 7 PAMUKKALE/ ANTALYA Transfer to Termessos for a visit of this ancient city, known as the Eagle's Nest. Visit the amphitheater and take in the stunning panoramic views of the Pamphylia region and Taurus Mountains as you enjoy a picnic. Arrive to Antalya in the late afternoon and wander the charming hillside streets on a walk with your Chief Experience Officer. DAY 8 ANTALYA Enjoy a full day on your own to partake in the optional activities offered in the area. Choose to visit Ancient Perge, the Archaeological Museum in Antalya or explore the Old Harbor along the marina. You may also go for a refreshing swim in the aquamarine waters at Lara Beach. DAY 9 ANTALYA/KONYA Travel inland to Konya, stopping along the way to visit the ancient city of Aspendos. From here, travel onwards to the town of Beysehir for lunch and a visit to the 13th-century Esrefoglu Mosque, Arrive in Konva in the late afternoon and go to the Mevlana Museum and Garden. The remainder of the evening is free to explore. DAY 10 KONYA/CAPPADOCIA In the morning, visit the Sultanhan Caravanserai before travelling to Derinkuyu to explore the Underground City. As you walk around, see the life that people created in this underground world, including cellars, kitchens, churches, stables, wine presses and ventilation shafts. Upon arrival in Cappadocia, take in a Whirling Dervish performance before enjoying the rest of the evening and dinner at leisure. DAY 11 CAPPADOCIA Visit the Göreme Open-Air Museum for a tour of these vibrant painted cave churches, which were carved out by Orthodox monks nearly 1,000 years ago. From here set out on a



hike through the UNESCO World Heritage Site-listed "fairy chimneys"—a surreal moonscape created by a series of volcanic eruptions. In evening, enjoy a traditonal dinner and share stories with a local family around their table in Zelve Village. DAY 12 CAPPADO-CIA/ISTANBUL Fly to Istanbul, and spend time on your own getting to know this amazing city. In the evening, set out on a cruise along the Bosphorus Strait, where you'll enjoy stunning views of the Ottoman palaces and the city skyline. DAY 13 ISTANBUL Explore Istanbul's iconic Grand Bazaar along with a specialist guide. Hear a lecture about the Ottoman Empire's ties to the bazaar and learn about its modern secular Turkish founder, Kemal Ataturk. In the afternoon, take advantage of free time to visit to the atmospheric Spice Bazaar. This evening, enjoy a farewell dinner with your fellow travelers. DAY 14 ISTANBUL Depart at any time.



JOURNEYS HIGHLIGHTS

TROJAN WAR & MYTHOLOGY TALK

After visiting Troy, sit down with the author of the book "Troja" and hear how this story was created. Learn about the reasons for the war, what happened, how it ended, and how it affected past civilizations. Discuss how the Trojan War and ancient legends influenced the direction of the manuscript, then participate in a question-and-answer session with the author.

KIRAZLI VILLAGE COOKING CLASS

During your visit to Kirazli Village, join a cooking class and learn all about traditional dishes of Aegean cuisine. Begin the class with a walking tour of the market where your guide will provide plenty of tips for picking the best, local, seasonal products. Then, return to the open garden kitchen where you will learn how to cook Aegean dishes with your fresh produce.

GRAND BAZAAR WALK & LECTURE

Explore the iconic Grand Bazaar in Istanbul with a specialist guide. Enjoy a lecture on its importance as you wander through one of the world's largest and oldest covered markets, stopping by some of its 4,000 shops. Finish the walk at an old Ottoman Inn where coffee and tea will be served, with time to speak with your expert guide about the Grand Bazaar.



£27999 Valid for Mar 23, 2025 departure.

OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: **2779** GROUP SIZE: Max 16 PHYSICAL RATING: 3 – Average

ACCOMMODATIONS Hotels – 13 nts

Tour Code

ETING

MEALS 13 breakfasts, 6 lunches, 5 dinners Allow USD215-280 for meals not included.

TRANSPORT Private van, plane, walking

GROUP LEADER

CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout.







JOURNEYS: ICONIC ITALY

14 DAYS VENICE TO ROME

Connect with some of the world's greatest cultural highlights on a two-week exploration of Italy. Get in touch with the ancient past alongside an archaeologist amid the ash-preserved ruins of Pompeii, marvel at Renaissance treasures in iconic Venice and enchanting Florence, and stop and smell the lemons in the quaint cliff-side villages of the Amalfi Coast. La dolce vita is sweet indeed.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

Your Moments: Journeys Highlight: Pompeii with an Archaeologist, Pompeii • Sorrento Lemon Farm and Limoncello Tasting, Sorrento • Amalfi Agriturismo Experience, Amalfi • Discover: Free time in Florence, Rome.

Orientation walks in Venice, Cinque Terre, Florence, and Rome • Aperitivo experience in Florence • Amalfi "Path of the Gods" hike (weather permitting) • All transport between destinations and to/from included activities.

ITINERARY

DAY 1 VENICE Arrive at any time. DAY 2 VENICE Take an orientation walk through the local markets and neighbourhoods of Venice. Opt to visit museums, churches, the Doge's Palace, or take a gondola ride. DAY 3 CINQUE TERRE Head to Cinque Terre, one of the most beautiful areas of the Mediterranean. Visit Monterosso al Mare, a charming village nestled in the hillside. Enjoy a free afternoon to explore the villages along the crystal clear Ligurian Sea. DAYS 4-6 FLORENCE Travel to Florence and take an orientation walk with our CEO through its lively streets. Then, enjoy

two free days to explore the city including the Duomo, the Uffizi, and the Ponte Vecchio, or take an excursion to Pisa. DAY 7 NAPLES Catch the train to Naples with the option to enjoy a fantastic meal in the birthplace of pizza. Opt to visit the National Archaeological Museum. DAY 8 POMPEII/SORRENTO Enjoy an excursion to the ruins of ancient Pompeii with an archaeologist. Continue to Sorrento and be welcomed to the south by panoramic views of the sea before settling in for the night. DAY 9 SORRENTO Enjoy a free day in Sorrento. Opt to visit the nearby islands of Capri or Ischia. DAYS 10-11 AMALFI COAST Visit an organic lemon farm and learn how limoncello is made, followed by a tasting. Enjoy lunch at a local agriturismo that specializes in home grown, delicious produce. Continue to the hotel, and marvel in the spectacular views of the coastline. The next day, hike the famous "Path of the Gods" (weather permitting), following ancient paths and trails linking isolated farms, villages, churches, and monasteries. DAYS 12-13 ROME Travel to Rome and take an orientation walk with the CEO. Enjoy a free day to explore this ancient city. Opt to visit the Colosseum and Roman Forum or the Vatican, or just wander the streets, taking time for a café or gelato. DAY 14 ROME Depart at any time.






s.com or | Tour Code vel agent | **EITNG**

JOURNEYS HIGHLIGHTS

SORRENTO ORCHARD EXPERIENCE

Stop at an organic lemon orchard and try one of Italy's most beloved exports: limoncello. As you stroll through the fragrant lemon groves, marvel at panoramic views of the sea below.

AGRITURISMO VISIT

On a terrace overlooking the Mediterranean, cook up (and then eat) a classic Italian feast at a charming agriturismo. This converted 17th-century monastery specializes in homegrown, delicious produce.

ARCHAEOLOGICAL POMPEII

Walk with an archaeologist through the ruins of Pompeii, the ancient Roman city buried under ash and pumice when Mt Vesuvius erupted in AD 79. See the forum, the baths, and the many homes that have remained frozen in time for almost two millennia.





Valid for Apr 27, 2025 departure. OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: **£2519** GROUP SIZE: Max 16, avg 10 PHYSICAL RATING: 3 – Average

ACCOMMODATIONS Hotels – 13 nts

MEALS

13 breakfasts, 1 lunch Allow USD550-715 for meals not included.

TRANSPORT Train, private minivan/bus, boat, walking

GROUP LEADER CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout, local guides.





PERSONALIZE YOUR EXPERIENCE

FLORENCE FOOD TOUR

Uncover the treasures of Florence, savoured by locals for generations, on this 3-hour walking tour through Oltrarno.

ROME STREET FOOD TOUR

Take a 4-hour walking food tour through Testaccio, which lets you experience Rome like a local, in an authentic neighbourhood where people still live, eat and shop.

Add these and more when you book your tour.





JOURNEYS: DISCOVER PORTUG

8 DAYS LISBON TO PORTO

On the western edge of mainland Europe, Portugal packs an alluring punch for curious travellers. Embark on an exploration rich in scenic beauty, fascinating history, and vibrant cultural traditions. Venturing from ancient streets and meandering rivers to an array of UNESCO World Heritage sites, encounter the multilayered legacies of Portuguese royalty and Romantics, the Knights Templar and Franciscan monks—and meet port wine makers, cork farmers, and fado folk singers along the way.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

Your Moments: Journeys Highlight: Cork Farm Visit and Lunch, Évora • Knights Templar Historic Tour, Tomar • Foodie: Fado Night with Traditional Portuguese Meal, Lisbon • Hands-on: Port Wine Cellar Visit, Porto.

Lisbon orientation walk • Guided tour of Palace of Pena in Sintra • Chapel of Bones visit in Evora • Diana's Temple visit in Evora • Guided tour of Coimbra University • Porto orientation walk • Douro River boat cruise • Transport to/from all included activities and between all destinations.

ITINERARY

DAY 1 LISBON Arrive in time for a traditional Portuguese dinner and Fado music performance. DAY 2 LISBON Escape reality during a visit to the fairy-tale town of Sintra, and lose yourself amid the colourful manors, medieval palaces, and lush gardens of this UNESCO World Heritage site. The afternoon is free to discover Lisbon. DAYS 3-4 ÉVORA Travel to Évora in the heart of the Alentejo region, enjoy a tour to the haunting, but

mesmerizing, Chapel of Bones and visit Diana's Temple, one of the best preserved Roman temples on the Iberian Peninsula. The next day, visit a cork farm and learn all about cork harvesting and production. Enjoy a traditional cork stripper's meal before returning back to Évora for free time to explore. DAY 5 ÉVORA/COIMBRA Travel to Tomar, where we visit the Templar Castle. Founded in 1160 by Gualdim Pais, grand master of the Knights Templar, the vast complex of the Convent of Christ is an incredible feat of medieval architecture. Continue on to Coimbra for the evening. DAY 6 COIMBRA/PORTO This morning, enjoy a tour around the University of Coimbra — Portugal's most prestigious university and a UNESCO World Heritage site. Enter through the 10th-century Porta Férra, the old entrance to the citadel of Coimbra. Walk through the campus along mosaic cobblestone paths and visit the ornate Joanina Library, Chapel of São Miguel, and the botanical gardens to name a few. Later, catch the train to Porto. DAY 7 PORTO Board a boat down Portugal's "river of gold" and float along the route that port shippers took their fortified wines to age. Take in the rolling terraced hills of the Porto region. The remainder of the day is free to explore. DAY 8 PORTO Depart at any time.







com or | Tour Code agent | EPENG

JOURNEYS HIGHLIGHTS

CORK FARM EXPERIENCE

Learn about cork harvesting from a local expert and conservationist at a traditional cork farm in Alentejo, the region where most of Portugal's cork is grown. Then sit down for a traditional lunch in a family-run restaurant on the farm's property.

KNIGHTS TEMPLAR HISTORIC TOUR

In Tomar, 14th-century Portugal's headquarters for the Knights Templar Order, take a guided walk with a local expert to learn about the country's Crusade era. Visit the impressive Templar Castle and Convent of Christ, both UNESCO World Heritage Sites.





GROUP SIZE: Max 16, avg 12 PHYSICAL RATING: 2 – Light

ACCOMMODATIONS Hotels – 7 nts

MEALS

7 breakfasts, 1 lunch, 1 dinner Allow USD325-425 for meals not included.

TRANSPORT Walking, bus, boat, train

GROUP LEADER CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout, local guides.











JOURNEYS: DISCOVER SPAIN

8 DAYS MADRID TO SEVILLE

INII

Andalucia exudes history and romance, from its grand plazas and iconic architecture to soulful traditions and evocative alleyways. Experience the spirit of southern Spain on a captivating voyage through five alluring cities. Explore Madrid's famed museums, join a local historian along the cobblestoned streets of El Greco's Toledo, and take a flamenco lesson in Granada. Along the way, glimpse the region's Moorish legacy amid a string of spectacular UNESCO World Heritage sites.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

Your Moments: Journeys Highlight: Historic City of Toledo visit, Toledo • Flamenco Dancing Experience, Granada.

Explore Cordoba including the Mezquita (mosque) and the medieval Jewish quarter • Granada orientation walk including a guided visit of the Alhambra • All transport between destinations and to/from included activities.

ITINERARY

DAY 1 MADRID Arrive at any time. DAY 2 TOLEDO/ MADRID Visit the UNESCO World Heritage site of Toledo with a local historian, exploring the old quarter, which is considered an open-air museum. Return to Madrid and opt to visit some of its world-class museums or walk around outside and discover the hidden corners of this amazing city. DAY 3 MADRID/CÓRDOBA Travel by high-speed train to Córdoba and visit the Mezquita (mosque). Then, stroll the medieval Jewish quarter, full of narrow winding lanes and traditional houses. DAYS 4-5 GRANADA Travel to the Andalusian city of Granada and take an orientation walk before taking a flamenco lesson led by a local expert. The following day, enjoy a guided visit to the Alhambra, one of the greatest accomplishments in Moorish architecture and a major highlight of this trip. Later, explore on your own time as you amble through the old Moorish quarter, the Albayzín, and enjoy views of the Alhambra glowing in the twilight. DAYS 6-7 SEVILLE This morning head to Seville, one of the most colourful and exciting cities in Spain. Take an orientation walk with the CEO and opt to visit the cathedrals Giralda or Casa Pilatos, or enjoy a traditional flamenco show. Spend the next day at leisure exploring the many monuments, parks, and gardens, or sit back and relax at a local café. DAY 8 SEVILLE Depart at any time.









r | Tour Code t | **ESMNG**

JOURNEYS HIGHLIGHTS

THE ART OF FLAMENCO

Welcome to Granada, the birthplace of flamenco. Visit a studio in the heart of the city to enjoy a private dance lesson from a professional dancer — the perfect introduction for when you head out later that evening.

HISTORIC TOUR OF TOLEDO

Make your way through the UNESCO World Heritage Site of Toledo with a local historian. Walk through the beautifully preserved old quarter to visit the historic churches, palaces, and fortresses that make this storied city so memorable.





OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: £759 GROUP SIZE: Max 16, avg 12 PHYSICAL RATING: 2 – Light

ACCOMMODATIONS

Hotels – 7 nts **MEALS** 7 breakfasts Allow USD405-530 for meals not included.

TRANSPORT Private vehicle, train, walking

GROUP LEADER CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout, local guide.









JOURNEY: PARIS & NORMANDY HIGHLIGHTS

8 DAYS PARIS TO PARIS

Connect with the rich history and culture of France, journeying from evocative gardens at Giverny to hallowed battlegrounds in Normandy. Marvel at the medieval cities of Bayeux and Rouen, touch World War II uniforms and other D-Day relics, and discover the gravity-defying monastery of Mont-Saint-Michel, a UNESCO World Heritage site. Cap off your adventure exploring the sights and sounds of Paris—and toasting the captivating capital with fine French wine and cheese.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

Your Moments: Journeys Highlight: D-Day Historical Experience, Bayeux • French Wine and Cheese Pairing Lunch, Paris.

Visit of Monet Gardens • Excursion to Mont-Saint-Michel • Paris orientation walk • All transport between destinations and to/from included activities.

ITINERARY

DAY 1 PARIS Arrive at any time. DAY 2 BAYEUX Depart for Giverny to visit Claude Monet's garden, which National Geographic named one of the 10 most magnificent gardens in the world. Continue to the scenic port town of Honfleur for some free time. Arrive this evening in postcard-pretty Bayeux and enjoy dinner at a local crêperie. DAY 3 BAYEUX This morning we immerse ourselves in WWII history with the guidance of a recognized local expert. Take in a lecture on the Allied invasion and visit a museum with our expert to view and handle relics from the war. Then ride in a genuine WWII transport vehicle to Secqueville-en-Bessin War Cemetery for a guided tour. This afternoon, visit Omaha Beach, Pointe du Hoc, and the Normandy American Cemetery and memorial with your CEO. DAYS 4-5 BAYEUX Today, visit the imposing medieval fortress of Mont-Saint-Michel, an amazing UNESCO World Heritage site built on a tidal island. Take an orientation walk and then have free time to visit the island's abbey or museums, or simply to wander its winding cobblestone lanes. Enjoy the next day to yourself to explore the town of Bayeux. DAYS 6-7 PARIS Depart for the river port city of Rouen and enjoy free time to stroll medieval streets past the cathedral Monet famously painted. Continue to Paris. The next day, go on a CEO-led walk through the medieval city centre to see the Île de la Cité and opt to visit inside Sainte-Chapelle. Indulge in a wine and cheese pairing lunch, then take advantage of free time to explore the city. DAY 8 PARIS Depart at any time.





Trees for Days We plant one tree for every day you travel.

For all dates, pricing, availability, booking, and detailed itineraries, consult your travel agent or check online.



JOURNEYS HIGHLIGHTS

FRENCH WINE AND CHEESE PAIRING LUNCH IN PARIS

Enjoy a presentation on French wines and the art of perfectly pairing them with cheese. Taste five wines presented by our local expert and learn the proper etiquette, terminology, and appreciation of French wine.

D-DAY HISTORICAL EXPERIENCE

In the Norman town of Bayeux, meet a recognized war historian who will lead a lecture about the Allied invasion and how it continues to shape this region. Visit a hands-on museum with him and then board an authentic WWII transport vehicle to travel to the British War Cemetery at Secqueville-en-Bessin.



Visit **gadventures.com** or consult your travel agent





OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: **£1199** GROUP SIZE: Max 16, avg 12 PHYSICAL RATING: 2 – Light

ACCOMMODATIONS

Hotels – 7 nts MEALS

7 breakfasts, 1 lunch, 1 dinner Allow USD360-470 for meals not included.

TRANSPORT Private vehicle, antique WWII vehicle, walking

GROUP LEADER CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout.





JOURNEYS: EXPLORE ICELAND

9 DAYS REYKJAVIK TO REYKJAVIK

At the point where two continental plates brush up against each other lies incredible Iceland, the land of fire and ice. Experience the natural highlights of this staggeringly beautiful country, strolling along striking black sand beaches and hiking to enchanting, rainbow-dappled waterfalls. Watch the Earth in action at some of the island's volcanoes, gain insights into the life and culture of the Icelandic people, and explore the otherworldly landscapes that have inspired fantasy writers for centuries, from Jules Verne to J.R.R. Tolkein and George R. R. Martin.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

Your Moments: Journeys Highlight: Icelandic Farm Experience, Hvalfjörður • Wellness: Krauma Spa and Geothermal Baths, Reykholt.

Seljalandsfoss waterfall • Visit the LAVA Centre • Hveragerði geothermal garden • Visit Jökulsárlón Lagoon • Take an ice walk on a glacier in Skaftafell National Park • Visit black sand beaches • Explore Vatnajökull National Park • Golden Circle tour including Thingvellir National Park, Gullfoss waterfall and Geysir Hot Springs • Explore Snæfellsnes Peninsula including Snaefellsjokull National Park, Sagaland and Deildartunguhver Hot Spring • All transport between destinations and to/from included activities.

ITINERARY

DAY 1 REYKJAVÍK Arrive at any time. DAY 2 REYKJAVÍK/SKAFTAFELL Discover the beauty of Iceland's south shore, catching views of the infamous Eyjafjallajökull volcano. Its eruptions in 2010 produced massive clouds of ash that disrupted air travel throughout Europe for several days. Stop in Hveragerði, a hot spring village, where you will have the opportunity to taste bread baked in a hot spring. Then visit the Lava Center for an overview of how Iceland's volcanoes and earthquakes shaped this island. See the stunning Selialandsfoss waterfall and follow a hidden path through a canyon to the secluded falls of Gljúfrabúi. DAY 3 SKAFTAFELL Continue exploring the south shore and Vatnajökull National Park, past sandy plains and moss-covered lava fields, stopping along the way at various historical and geological sites. Visit Crystal Beach and Jökulsárlón glacier lagoon to view icebergs which get carried out to sea, often washing back ashore on the black sand beach. Also, enjoy a hike in Skaftafell to view Svartifoss waterfall, known as the Black Falls, a stunning site surrounded by dark basaltic lava columns. Stop at the historic farmstead Hof in Öræfi, where one of the best preserved turf churches of Iceland is to be found. DAY 4 SKAFTAFELL/VÍK Embark on a scenic guided glacier hike in Skaftafell National Park with an expert guide. Take in the impressive icy formations and hike to a waterfall to learn more about the Vatnajökull glacier and National Park. After, continue back along the south coast, past the sandy plains and moss-covered

lava fields with a stop at the black sand beach at Reynisfjara. DAY 5 VÍK/SELFOSS This morning, learn about Icelandic cultural heritage at the Skógar Folk Museum and visit the awe-inspiring Skógafoss waterfall, opting to climb 400-odd steps to the viewing platform for spectacular vistas. Then set out on a tour of the celebrated Golden Circle. Stand in awe before the steaming Geysir, from which the English word "geyser" derives, and visit the mighty Gullfoss waterfall. DAY 6 SELFOSS/SNÆFELLSNES Begin the day with a walk in Thingvellir National Park, the last stop on the Golden Circle. Continue on for a visit to a traditional Icelandic farm in the narrow fjord of Hvalfjörður where we learn about daily farm life and enjoy a traditional farm-to-table lunch. Continue to the stunning Snæfellsnes Peninsula in the west of Iceland. DAY 7 SNÆFELLSNES Spend the day exploring the peninsula, including Snæfellsjökull National Park and its mystical glacier-topped volcano, which Jules Verne wrote about in his novel Journey to the Center of the Earth. See Búðir church, a tiny black church perched in the middle of a lava field; the Lóndrangar sea stacks; the iconic peak of Kirkjufell, featured in Game of Thrones; and the black pebble beach at Djúpalónssandur. DAY 8 SNÆFELLSNES/ REYKJAVÍK Continue to Borgarfjörður, a region known as Sagaland where many of the Icelandic Sagas took place. Stops include Reykholt, the homestead of the 12th century writer Snorri Sturluson, and Hraunfossar and Barnafoss waterfalls. Also visit Deildartunguhver hot spring, Europe's most powerful hot spring - the water from which heats most buildings in the west of Iceland. Here we stop at Krauma Spa for a relaxing soak before continuing to Reykjavík for the final evening. DAY 9 REYKJAVÍK Depart at any time.



JOURNEYS HIGHLIGHTS

ICELANDIC FARM EXPERIENCE

Visit a traditional Icelandic farm in the narrow fjord of Hvalfjörður or "Whale Fjord." Learn about local farming practices and daily life then sit down for a local lunch from the farmer's own produce, including Icelandic lamb.









£**3449**

ELENG

consult your travel agent

Valid for Feb 8, 2025 departure. OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: £1699 GROUP SIZE: Max 16, avg 12 PHYSICAL RATING: 3 – Average

ACCOMMODATIONS Hotels – 8 nts

MEALS 8 breakfasts, 2 lunches, 1 dinner Allow USD435-565 for meals not included.

TRANSPORT Private minivan/bus, walking

GROUP LEADER CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout, local guides.







JOURNEYS: ICONIC IRELAND

9 DAYS DUBLIN TO DUBLIN

A land of ancient legends, epic folktales, and grand traditions, Ireland is a destination that will truly transport you back in time. Uncover Celtic culture and admire medieval architecture across the stunning countryside, and delve into historic Dublin and the "rebel city" of Cork. Eat, dance, and sing with locals — even kiss the Blarney Stone—as you follow the roots of Irish culture to its core and come home with some Irish ballads of your own.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

Your Moments: Journeys Highlight: Dinner and a Tale or Two, Dublin • Whiskey and Chocolate Tasting, Killarney • Discover: Free time in Dublin.

Visit to Trinity College Dublin • Blarney Castle visit • Ring of Kerry day excursion • Galway City walking tour • Cliffs of Moher cruise and visitors' center stop • Cork orientation walk • All transport between destinations and to/from included activities.







Visit **gadventures.com** or consult your travel agent

Tour Code

£2799

Valid for May 10, 2025 departure. OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: **£1149** GROUP SIZE: Max 16, avg 12 PHYSICAL RATING: 2 – Light

ACCOMMODATIONS

Hotels/guesthouses – 8 nts MEALS

8 breakfasts, 1 dinner Allow USD335-435 for meals not included.

TRANSPORT Private vehicle, boat, walking

GROUP LEADER

CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout, local guides.



JOURNEYS: EXPLORE CENTRAL EUROPE

9 DAYS | BERLIN TO BUDAPEST

Delve into the cultural wonders of Central Europe on a survey of its most celebrated landmarks, from Germany's iconic Brandenburg Gate to Czechia's centuries-old Charles Bridge. Step into the past in Berlin, Vienna, Prague, Budapest, and the Bohemian countryside, exploring ancient castles and historic districts alongside local historians. Taste culinary specialties, discover contemporary art, and experience the ever-evolving vibrancy of these storied places.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

Your Moments: Journeys Highlight: Walk the Berlin Wall with a Historian, Berlin • Naschmarkt Walk, Vienna • Foodie: Sacher Torte Tasting, Vienna • G for Good: Nem Adom Fel Café and Bar, Budapest.

Orientation walk in Budapest • Tour Prague's old town including the Jewish quarter, clock tower, Charles Bridge, and Wenceslas Square • Visit a Viennese café and sample Sacher Torte • All transport between destinations and to/from included activities.







Visit **gadventures.com** or consult your travel agent

Tour Code EDENG

£2029

Valid for Mar 29, 2025 departure. OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: £779 GROUP SIZE: Max 16, avg 12 PHYSICAL RATING: 2 – Light

ACCOMMODATIONS

Hotel/pensions – 8 nts MEALS

8 breakfasts Allow USD430-560 for meals not included.

TRANSPORT Train, private van, walking

GROUP LEADER Local Guide, CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout



NEW TOUR JOURNEYS: DISCOVER SCOTLAND

9 DAYS | EDINBURGH TO GLASGOW

Immerse yourself in Scotland's history and legends on this 9-day journey, where you'll step back in time on visits to spectacular castles, Iron Age museums and famed ruins that capture the Scotland of yore. Journey along the Scottish Highlands from Pitlochry to Portree and discover charming villages, glistening lochs and famed distilleries. Soak up the country's scenic splendor as you travel through awe-inspiring landscapes, stopping to relish the rich history and folklore of this storied land.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

Your Moments: Journeys Highlight: The Scottish Crannog Centre Visit, Stirling • Pitlochry Guided Walk, Pitlochry.

Edinburgh orientation walk • Edinburgh Castle Visit & Audio Tour • Pitlochry orientation walk • Sheepdog farm visit • Loch Ness scenic drive • Isle of Sky day visit • Culloden Moor visit • Stirling Castle visit • Whisky distillery tour and tasting • Glenfinnan Viaduct viewpoint • Glencoe visit • Glasgow street art tour • All transport between destinations and to/from included activities.

ITINERARY

DAY 1 EDINBURGH Arrive at any time. DAY 2

EDINBURGH Explore Scotland's hilly capital city on a guided tour of Edinburgh. Walk along the famed Royal Mile and climb Castle Hill, following in the footsteps of soldiers, kings and queens. Upon reaching the hilltop, marvel at the magnificent Edinburgh Castle and learn more about its fascinating history and important locations, including the Portcullis Gate, Lang Stairs, Argyle Tower, St. Margaret's Chapel, Mons Meg and David's Tower. Enjoy the afternoon and evening on your own. DAY 3 EDINBURGH/PITLOCHRY Marvel at some of Edinburgh's most panoramic views as you journey by bus to the historic Stirling Castle, a centuries-old monument that remains a symbol of Scottish independence and national pride. Explore the grounds walk down the hill to the city center before transferring to the Scottish Crannog Centre on the banks of Loch Tay, where you'll join a historical expert for a guided visit of the facility and museum. On the tour, you'll learn about the crannogs-houses built on artificial islands over water-and get a glimpse into the lives of the people who lived in them 2.500 years ago. Arrive in Pitlochry in the evening and enjoy dinner at your leisure. DAY 4 PITLOCHRY Set off on a guided walk of Pitlochry with a local expert. Learn about the town's history and how life was spent in this famous holiday resort destination that is rich in Victorian heritage. Finish the walk at the Blair Athol Distillery and take a guided tour of the distillery grounds before enjoying a whisky tasting experience featuring 3 different whiskies, and finish the visit off by seeing the distillery's exclusive bottling process. Walk back to town from Blair Athol and transfwer to Queen's View to take in the views of Loch Tummel and the surrouunding rolling hills carpeted in

wild heather. Travel back to Pitlochry or you may choose to visit Blair Castle and Gardens. Dinner this evening will be at your leisure. DAY 5 PITLOCHRY/ FORT WILLIAM Begin the scenic journey to Fort William and stop in Kincraig to visit a family-owned sheepdog farm. Get a fascinating tour of the farm and a demonstration, during which you'll meet the dogs, learn about their training and gain an understanding of the commands used in their herding. Make stops in Cairngorms National Park and at Culloden Moor the site where the famous Jacobite Rising of 1745 came to a tragic end. Next, travel to Loch Ness for a scenic drive along the shoreline and make stops at Loch Ness Viewpoint in Fort Augustus and the Loch Lochy Viewpoint. Continue on to Fort William, where you'll have time to explore on your own. DAY 6 ISLE OF SKYE DAY TRIP Explore the Isle of Skye on a full-day excursion. Along the way, stop at the famous Fairy Pools, a natural waterfall phenomenon whose frigid pools are a vivid aqua blue. Enjoy lunch then visit Portree, the main town on the Isle of Skye and a thriving cultural center. On your way back, stop at the Glenfinnan Viewpoint and travel across the Glenfinnan viaduct, 100 ft (30 m) above the ground. Return to Fort William for an evening on your own and dinner at your leisure. DAY 7 FORT WILLIAM/GLASGOW In the morning, depart for Glasgow. Pass through the untamed wildness of Glencoe and the Scottish Highlands, stopping at incredible vistas along the way, like the Three Sisters Viewpoint, Arrive at Loch Lomond and embark on a boat cruise from the village of Luss. Sail south around the islands passing through the 'Narrows'—a winding stretch of water separating Inchconnachan and Inchtavannach Islands—and enjoy live commentary with tales and fascinating facts about



Visit gadventures.com or Tour Code consult your travel agent EUENG

the lake. Arrive in Glasgow in the evening and enjoy dinner on your own in this vibrant city. **DAY 8 GLASGOW** Spend the day in the port city of Glasgow, known for its Victorian and Art Nouveau architecture, as well as its rich shipbuilding history. In the morning, immerse yourself in a street art tour with a local guide, who will point out stunning murals and share the stories and inspiration behind each piece and the artists that created them. The afternoon is yours to explore Glasgow on your own. Visit the Kelvingrove Art Gallery and Museum, join a brewery tour, or hop on a bike and ride around the city. In the evening, get together with your fellow travelers for a farewell dinner. **DAY 9 GLASGOW** Depart at any time.

GUARANTEED DEPARTURES If you're booked, you're going J F M A M J J A S O N D Trees for Days We plant one tree for every day you travel.

JOURNEYS HIGHLIGHTS

THE SCOTTISH CRANNOG CENTRE VISIT

The Scottish Crannog Centre is a museum situated on the banks of Loch Tay. The Centre Trust was formed to protect and grow the research of Crannogs, which are houses built on artificial islands over water, usually with a bridge or causeway joining them to the shore. Enjoy a guided tour of the museum with an expert and try the interactive demonstrations of ancient crafts and technologies.

PITLOCHRY GUIDED WALK

Stories are the very fabric of Scottish culture. Set out on a guided walk of Pitlochry with a local specialist and learn the history of the town, the landscape, and hear tales of local life in the surrounding rolling hills. Delve into the customs, the culture, and the pastimes of Pitlochry. The guided walk will finish at the Blair Atoll Distillery for a Whisky tasting experience.







Valid for Apr 26, 2025 departure. OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: **£1579** GROUP SIZE: Max 16, avg 12 PHYSICAL RATING: 2 – Light

ACCOMMODATIONS Hotels – 8nts

£2999

MEALS 8 breakfasts, 1 lunch, 1 dinner Allow USD380-495 for meals not included.

TRANSPORT

Private vehicle, boat, walking

GROUP LEADER

CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout, local guides.



ABSTRALIA ANB NEW ZEALANB

IT'S MORE THAN A MOMENT IN THE SUN

00

It's your opportunity to gaze in wonder at natural sights like the Daintree Rainforest, the world's oldest tropical rainforest and part of a UNESCO World Heritage site. Discover all kinds of transcendent moments in Australia and New Zealand. Imagine cruising through stunning Fiordland National Park — one of the most untouched, remote places in the world — or seeing Uluru's red sandstone shimmer at sunset. Special memories are waiting to be made with National Geographic Journeys.



JOURNEYS: DISCOVER AUSTRALIA

12 DAYS | MELBOURNE TO CAIRNS

Experience the very best of the Land Down Under, journeying from quirky foodiehaven Melbourne to the heart of the Red Centre to tropical North Queensland and the Great Barrier Reef. Kick things off by eating your way through Melbourne's best restaurants before heading to Uluru-Kata Tjuta National Park to explore its sacred rock formations. Next up is Sydney for a behind-the-scenes tour of the worldfamous Opera House. Cruise the Great Barrier Reef aboard a catamaran, then continue your exploration of Queensland and meet members of the Kuku Yalanji: the world's oldest living culture.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

Your Moments: Journeys Highlight: Melbourne Foodie Walk, Melbourne • Private Tour of the Sydney Opera House, Sydney • Exclusive Indigenous experience at Cooya Beach, Port Douglas.

Sydney Harbour cruise • Indigenous dreamtime walk through the Daintree Rainforest at Mossman Gorge • Sunrise interpretive walk at Uluru • Walk through Walpa Gorge in Kata Tjuta • Full day excursion snorkeling on the Great Barrier Reef • All transport between destinations and to/from included activities.

ITINERARY

DAY 1 MELBOURNE Arrive at any time. DAYS 2-3 MELBOURNE Discover the best of Melbourne. Embark on a food tour with a local author and culinary storyteller. Sample Asian, Italian and more as you discover the diversity of this gastronomic hub. Enjoy a

day exploring at leisure, with ample time to hit the Great Ocean Road or wander the cobbled lanes and alleyways filled with quirky cafes and colorful murals. DAYS 4-5 MELBOURNE/ULURU Catch a flight to Uluru, in the heart of the Australian outback. Visit the Cultural Centre of the Uluru-Kata Tjuta National Park-a UNESCO World Heritage site—and learn about the beliefs and customs of the Anangu, the area's traditional Indigenous owners. Cap off the day with a glass of sparkling wine as you witness a crimson sunset over this fabled monolith. Continue bright and early with sunrise at Field of Light, followed by a full day of exploration at nearby Kata Tjuta. DAY 6 ULURU/ SYDNEY Enjoy free time on our final morning in the Red Centre. Then pack up and head off to the airport for an afternoon flight to Sydney. Check in to our hotel and opt to join our CEO for a dinner out on the town in one of Sydney's famous neighborhoods. DAYS 7-8 SYDNEY Take it slow with a leisurely morning, or get up early and join your CEO for a walk around the Rocks area, a waterfront neighborhood that marks the spot of the first European settlement in Australia. Meet for a private tour of the Sydney Opera House and then step aboard a

harbor. Tuck into a delicious Australian barbecue dinner as the sun sets in the background. A full day to explore Sydney's many neighborhoods awaits. DAYS 9-11 SYDNEY/PORT DOUGLAS Fly to Cairns and travel up the scenic coastal road to Daintree Rainforest, the world's oldest tropical rainforest and part of a UNESCO World Heritage site. Embark on an interpretive walk with an Indigenous guide at the lush Mossman Gorge, learning about the traditional ways of life of the region's Kuku Yalanji people. Explore the Great Barrier Reef on a full day catamaran tour to the Outer Reef. Immerse yourself in the largest coral reef system in the world. Don't forget to stroll along Port Douglas's idyllic beachfront and hit the markets for a taste of local life. DAY 12 PORT DOUGLAS/CAIRNS After one last breakfast in Port Douglas, transfer back to Cairns where our tour ends at the airport mid-morning. Alternatively, extend your stay in Port Douglas.

private boat for a sunset sail around Sydney's famous





om or Tour Code agent **OAMNG**

JOURNEYS HIGHLIGHTS

INDIGENOUS EXPERIENCE AT COOYA BEACH

Enjoy an exclusive Indigenous experience at Cooya Beach featuring a welcome ceremony and a smoking ceremony, during which travellers will learn the purpose and meaning of these rituals and their significance to the Kuku Yalanji people.

MELBOURNE FOODIE WALK

Explore the food-lover's paradise of Melbourne on a National Geographic Journeys-exclusive guided walk, led by local author and culinary storyteller, Monique Bayer. Discover the history, culture, and celebrated laneways of the city by dining at three popular venues.

PRIVATE TOUR OF THE SYDNEY OPERA HOUSE

Discover the fascinating history of this iconic opera house on a private tour. You'll learn about the science behind its design and how its architects, engineers, and artists worked together to create a space that dramatically shifted twentiethcentury architecture.





OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: **£1669** GROUP SIZE: Max 16, avg 12 PHYSICAL RATING: 2 – Light

ACCOMMODATIONS Hotels – 11 nts

MEALS

11 breakfasts, 2 lunches, 1 dinner Allow USD585-760 for meals not included.

TRANSPORT Private vehicle, plane, boat, walking

GROUP LEADER CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout, local guides.











JOURNEYS: DISCOVER NEW ZEALAND

12 DAYS AUCKLAND TO QUEENSTOWN

Immerse yourself in New Zealand's stunning landscapes and multicultural heritage, travelling by plane, train, van, boat, and cable car through the North and South Islands. Discover magnificent fjords, ethereal glowworm caves, and snowcapped peaks; visit picturesque vineyards, explore vibrant cities and get to know "The Land of the Long White Cloud".

WHAT'S INCLUDED

Your Moments: Journeys Highlight: Waiheke Island Wineries, Waiheke Island • A day at Kohutapu, Rotorua.

Waitomo Caves tour • Scenic TranzAlpine train • Ride the Queenstown gondola • Wilderness day cruise (winter) or overnight cruise (summer) in Fiordland National Park • Internal flight • All transport between destinations and to/from included activities.

ITINERARY

DAY 1 AUCKLAND Arrive at any time. DAY 2 AUCKLAND Enjoy a short orientation walk in Auckland before catching a ferry to Waiheke Island. Visit two local wineries to learn more about New Zealand's burgeoning wine industry and the history of wine production in the country while sampling some of the local blends, of course! DAYS 3-4 ROTORUA En route to Rotorua, visit Waitomo Caves for a boat ride through the dark to see thousands of flickering glowworms lighting up the walls. Enjoy a full-day excursion the next day to the Maori-owned Kohutapu Lodge. See ancient rock carvings and learn about their spiritual significance to the Maori people, both past and present. Take a walk through the 800-year-old podocarp trees in Whirinaki Rainforest, learning the history of the forest and spotting endemic birds and medicinal plants. Return to Rotorua for an optional evening meal or a well-deserved soak in the hot springs. DAY 5 CHRISTCHURCH Enjoy time at leisure this morning before catching a flight to Christchurch on New Zealand's South Island. Take some time to explore this small city on your own. DAYS 6-7 FRANZ JOSEF Go on one of the world's great scenic rail rides on the TranzAlpine through Arthur's Pass-the highest pass in the Southern Alps. Transfer to a beautiful rainforest lodge, our home for the next two nights. Opt to relax in the hot pools in the area. DAY 8 QUEENSTOWN Travel southward along the coast, through the rugged rainforest to Queenstown. DAY 9 FIORDLAND NATIONAL PARK Discover the glacially carved wilderness of Fiordland National Park on a cruise. Glide past shimmering waterfalls and towering cliffs, and look out for bottlenose dolphins, fur seals, and little blue penguins with our naturalist guides. DAYS 10-11 QUEENSTOWN Enjoy early morning wildlife viewing as we cruise back to port, then return to Queenstown for two nights. Enjoy a free day to explore; cruise lake Wakatipu on a historic steamer; experience a thrilling jet boat ride; or visit a local winery to sample the region's award-winning vintages. This evening,



enjoy a gondola ride with spectacular views of the city and surrounding landscape. DAY 12 QUEENSTOWN Depart at any time.





£4299

Valid for Jun 15, 2025 departure. OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: **£2079** GROUP SIZE: Max 16, avg 12 PHYSICAL RATING: 2 – Light

ACCOMMODATIONS Hotels – 10 nts, cruise boat – 1 nt, seasonal

MEALS 11 breakfasts, 1 lunch, 1 dinner Allow USD380-495 for meals not included.

TRANSPORT Private vehicle, plane, train, boat, walking GROUP LEADER

CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout, local guides.





JOURNEYS HIGHLIGHTS

WAIHEKE ISLAND WINERIES

Catch the ferry to picturesque Waiheke Island to learn about New Zealand's celebrated wine industry in its founding region. Tour stunning, picturesque vineyards sampling syrah, merlot, and chardonnay — as well as estate-grown olive and avocado oils. Return to Auckland this evening via a scenic ferry ride.

A DAY AT KOHUTAPU

Travel to Kohutapu Lodge, a social enterprise owned by a local Maori family who are making a difference in their community through their initiatives. You'll see sacred Maori rock carvings, taste ground cooked hangi, and cap off an educational walk through the Whirinaki rainforest with a cup of hot kawakawa tea.







JOURNEYS: ICONIC AUSTRALIA AND NEW ZEALAND

23 DAYS AUCKLAND TO CAIRNS

Discover the cultural and natural highlights of New Zealand and Australia on an epic 23-day adventure. Start off on New Zealand's North Island with a Maori feast in Rotorua; then head south to cruise through majestic, wildlife-rich fjords. Queenstown—the adventure capital of the world—will serve up a healthy dose of adrenaline before we fly to Australia and eat our way through Melbourne on a walking lunch. Go behind the scenes at the Sydney Opera House, and dive in to explore the Great Barrier Reef on a snorkeling excursion. Wrap up your adventure in Queensland by spending an afternoon with members of Australia's Indigenous community.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

Your Moments: Journeys Highlight: Waiheke Island Wineries, Waiheke Island • A day at Kohutapu, Rotorua • Melbourne Foodie Walk, Melbourne • Private Tour of the Sydney Opera House, Sydney • Exclusive Indigenous experience at Cooya Beach, Port Douglas.

Trip to Waiheke Island Wineries • Visit glowworm caves • Queenstown gondola ride • Wilderness day cruise (winter) or overnight cruise (summer) in Fiordland National Park • Melbourne Foodie Experience • Sunrise interpretive walk at Uluru • Sydney Harbour dinner cruise • Indigenous Peoples Interpretive Walk in the Daintree Forest • Great Barrier Reef Excursion • Exclusive Indigenous experience at Cooya Beach • Internal flights • All transport between destinations and to/from included activities.

ITINERARY

DAY 1 AUCKLAND Arrive at any time. DAY 2 AUCKLAND Take an orientation walk in Auckland, one of the most multicultural cities in the Southern Hemisphere. We'll then catch a ferry to beautiful Waiheke Island, a haven of world-class vineyards and idyllic beaches. Visit two wineries to learn about New Zealand's burgeoning wine industry while sampling some of the local blends. DAYS 3-4 AUCKLAND/ROTORUA Drive to the lakeside town of Rotorua, situated over an active geothermal zone and known for its volcanic features and rich Maori heritage. Stop en route at the Waitomo Glowworm Caves, and take a boat ride through this spectacular underground realm to see thousands of flickering glowworms light up in the dark. The next day enjoy a full-day excursion to the Maori-owned Kohutapu Lodge, our base for exploring New Zealand's indigenous culture. See ancient rock carvings and learn about their spiritual significance to the Maori people, both past and present. DAY 5 ROTORUA/ CHRISTCHURCH Enjoy time at leisure this morning before catching a flight to Christchurch on New Zealand's South Island. Take some time to explore this small city on your own. DAYS 6-7 CHRISTCHURCH/FRANZ JOSEF

Board the TranzAlpine train—one of the world's most scenic rail routes—for a breathtaking journey through verdant plains, beech forests, and majestic, misty mountains. Continue on to a rainforest lodge near the town of Franz Josef. DAY 8 FRANZ JOSEF/ QUEENSTOWN Set out towards Queenstown on a drive along the South Island's magnificent west coast. Stop at tranquil Lake Matheson, where, on a clear day, you can capture a postcard-perfect image of New Zealand's highest peaks reflected in the water. Continue to Queenstown, pausing for short walks through the rainforest and visits to picturesque waterfalls. DAYS 9-11 QUEENSTOWN/FIORDLAND NATIONAL PARK Discover the glacially carved wilderness of Fiordland National Park on a cruise. Glide past shimmering waterfalls and towering cliffs, and look out for bottlenose dolphins, fur seals, and little blue penguins with our naturalist guides. Depending on the season, we'll spend the night onboard in comfortable cabins, enjoying time to relax on deck and watch the stars. DAY 12 QUEENSTOWN/MELBOURNE Fly from Queenstown to Melbourne, Australia, and enjoy free time in the city. DAYS 13-14 MELBOURNE Embark on a food tour of Melbourne with a local author and culinary storyteller. Home to many thriving immigrant communities, Melbourne has long been considered one of Australia's gastronomic hubs. Spend another day opting to explore the Great Ocean road. DAYS 15-16 MELBOURNE/ULURU Catch a flight to Uluru, in the heart of the Australian outback. Visit the Cultural Centre of the Uluru–Kata Tjuta National Park—a UNESCO World Heritage site—and learn about the beliefs and customs of the Anangu, the area's traditional indigenous owners. Awaken at dawn to witness sunrise over Uluru and see the famous Field of Light installation. Discover Kata Tjuta, Uluru's neighboring natural wonder for a morning of desert exploration.



s.com or | Tour Code /el agent | **ONANG**

DAY 17 ULURU/SYDNEY Enjoy free time on our final morning in the Red Centre. Then pack up and head off to the airport for an afternoon flight to Sydney. DAYS 18-19 SYDNEY Take it slow with a leisurely morning, or get up early and join your CEO for a walk around the Rocks area. Meet for a private tour of the Sydney Opera House and then hop aboard a private catamaran for a sunset sail around Sydney's famous harbor. DAYS 20-22 SYDNEY/ PORT DOUGLAS Fly to Cairns today and travel up the scenic coastal road to Daintree Rainforest, the world's oldest tropical rainforest and part of a UNESCO World Heritage site. Embark on an interpretive walk with an Indigenous guide at the lush Mossman Gorge. Explore the Great Barrier Reef on a full-day catamaran tour to the Outer Reef. DAY 23 PORT DOUGLAS/CAIRNS After one last breakfast in Port Douglas, transfer back to Cairns where our tour ends at the airport mid-morning. Alternatively, extend your stay in Port Douglas.





JOURNEYS HIGHLIGHTS

INDIGENOUS EXPERIENCE AT COOYA BEACH

Enjoy an exclusive Indigenous experience at Cooya Beach featuring a welcome ceremony and a smoking ceremony, during which travellers will learn the purpose and meaning of these rituals and their significance to the Kuku Yalanji people.

MELBOURNE FOODIE WALK

Explore the food-lover's paradise of Melbourne on a National Geographic Journeys-exclusive guided walk, led by local author and culinary storyteller, Monique Bayer. Discover the history, culture, and celebrated laneways of the city by dining at three popular venues.

WAIHEKE ISLAND WINERIES

Catch the ferry to picturesque Waiheke Island to learn about New Zealand's celebrated wine industry in its founding region. Tour stunning, picturesque vineyards sampling syrah, merlot, and chardonnay — as well as estate-grown olive and avocado oils. Return to Auckland this evening via a scenic ferry ride.

A DAY AT KOHUTAPU

Travel to Kohutapu Lodge, a social enterprise owned by a local Maori family who are making a difference in their community through their initiatives. You'll see sacred Maori rock carvings, taste ground cooked hangi, and cap off an educational walk through the Whirinaki rainforest with a cup of hot kawakawa tea.



£90999

OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: £3739 GROUP SIZE: Max 16, avg 12 PHYSICAL RATING: 2 – Light

ACCOMMODATIONS

Hotel – 21 nts, cruise boat – 1 nt, seasonal **MEALS**

22 breakfasts, 3 lunches, 2 dinners Allow USD890-1160 for meals not included.

TRANSPORT

Private vehicle, plane, train, boat, walking **GROUP LEADER**

CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout,

local guides.









It's your opportunity to retrace the steps of National Geographic Explorer Hiram Bingham on his way to rediscovering the lost city of the Inca, Machu Picchu, in 1911. The time is always right to make your own history in South America. Imagine standing in the Olympian shadow of Cotopaxi volcano in Ecuador, crossing the stunning landscape of the world's largest salt flat by 4x4 in Bolivia, or dancing at a late-night tango joint in Buenos Aires. Go south with National Geographic Journeys.

IT'S MORE THAN A MOUNTAIN TRAIL

Menica

Sann

HIKING THE INCA TRAIL

A TRIUMPH FOR THE BODY AND SOUL

Follow the footpaths of the Inca to the roof of the Andes, passing ancient ruins and breathing in the mountain air. Memorable moments are plentiful on the four-day trek, but none can compare to when you walk through the Sun Gate and catch your first glimpse of Machu Picchu. It's not just an accomplishment — it's a transformative moment.

WHAT MAKES US DIFFERENT

GLOBAL LEADERS

We are a long-established global leader of Inca Trail operations, bringing thousands of travellers every year for more than 25 years.

EMBEDDED EXPERTS

Tours are led by skilled staff recruited from local communities and employed directly by us. Every trip is managed and equipped by our dedicated operations base in Cusco.

QUALITY OF EXPERIENCE

On-trip meals are prepared from fresh, locally-sourced ingredients, and our high-quality tents and camping gear are set up and maintained by our support staff.

LOCAL COMMITMENT

All our guides, porters, support staff, and cooks work under the region's best employment conditions and are fairly compensated for their efforts.

WE'RE IN IT TOGETHER

Our groups are afforded plenty of time to bond before and after the trek. Each itinerary is planned to give you the best possible experience.

EXCLUSIVE DEPARTURES

Other companies pool different travellers together to maximize profits, but our departures are exclusive; everyone in your group will be one of our travellers.





Named Best Inca Trail Tour Operator by the Regional Direction of Foreign Trade and Tourism of Cusco (RDFTTC) in Peru.

THE INCA TRAIL AND THE PERMIT PROCESS

WHY IS THE INCA TRAIL SO POPULAR?

The Inca Trail is the ideal adventure for those who want to combine incredible cultural highlights with the challenge of one of the world's best-known hikes. Since its rediscovery over a century ago by National Geographic Explorer Hiram Bingham, much has been done to excavate and study the site. The stretch referred to as the Inca Trail today is, in fact, merely the final, dramatic stretch of the old road to Machu Picchu. This part of the trail is an inspiring four-day trek from the floor of the Sacred Valley, across and over high mountain passes and through cloud forest, pushing the limits of mind, body, and spirit. While it's physically demanding, the hike of 45km (28 mi) remains within reach of most

reasonably fit travellers. Some parts are steep — especially the three high passes. But the end, passing through the Sun Gate and blessed with an awe-inspiring view of Machu Picchu, proves the climb is worth it.

CAN INDIVIDUALS OBTAIN THEIR OWN PERMITS?

Only recognized tour operators can acquire permits to hike the Inca Trail. Tour operators are subject to thorough annual inspections by Peruvian government agencies that govern the Inca Trail.

WHY DO I NEED A PERMIT?

Before permits were introduced, there were no regulations; trekkers often camped wherever they pleased, leaving sites a mess for whoever came next. In 2002, regulations were introduced to protect the site and surrounding ecosystem. They restrict the number of annual visitors and prevent undocumented trekkers from hiking the trail.

HOW ARE PERMITS SECURED?

We're a world leader of Inca Trail tours with years of experience in operation. Our Cusco-based team is on hand to book and collect your permit, meaning as soon as your trip is confirmed, so is your spot on the trail.

INCA TRAIL 1-DAY OPTION

If the four-day trek isn't in the cards for you, check out the 1-day option available on some of our tours, which takes on the final stretch of the trail to Machu Picchu in a single day. Numbers are limited, so early booking is essential. Ask a GCO (Global Connection Officer) or your travel agent for more information.



JOURNEYS: EXPLORE MACHU PICCHU

8 DAYS | LIMA TO LIMA

Delve into the historical mysteries and cultural treasures of Peru on this compact adventure. Discover UNESCO World Heritage sites—including the mountaintop citadel of Machu Picchu and historic Cusco—alongside knowledgeable local guides. Travel across the snowcapped peaks of the Andes, and get a glimpse of the ancient traditions that continue to endure in the misty valleys.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

Your Moments: Journeys Highlight: Traditional Andean Experience, Urubamba • Cusco Planetarium, Cusco • Discover: Free time in Cusco • G for Good: Parque de la Papa (Potato Park), Pisac • Parwa Community Restaurant the Sacred Valley, Lamay.

Arrival transfer • Two-day Sacred Valley tour including Ollantaytambo, Moray, and Pisac ruins and pre-Inca salt pans • Traditional pachamanca-style dinner • Scenic train and guided tour of Machu Picchu • Internal flights • All transport between destinations and to/from included activities.

ITINERARY

DAY 1 LIMA Arrive at any time. Arrival transfer included. DAYS 2-3 SACRED VALLEY Board an early flight to Cusco, once the capital of the Inca empire, then drive through the scenic Sacred Valley. Explore the terraced salt pans of Maras, and tour the Inca site of Moray. The next day, visit the Parque de la Papa (Potato Park), a G Adventures for Good experience exclusive to National Geographic Journeys travellers. Walk through this rural community with a local guide to learn about potato cultivation and traditional weaving. Also explore the ruins of Pisac and Ollantaytambo, and visit the G Adventures-supported Sacred Valley Community Restaurant in Huchuy Qosqo. DAY 4 AGUAS CALIENTES Catch an early transfer to Ollantaytambo station, then board the scenic train to Aquas Calientes. DAY 5 MACHU PICCHU/CUSCO Enjoy a guided tour of the Machu Picchu ruins. After being taken through the temples and terraces of this awe-inspiring UNESCO World Heritage site, return to Cusco by train. DAY 6 CUSCO Explore historic Cusco with options to visit museums; or go whitewater rafting, horseback riding, or mountain biking. This evening, look to the night sky through the telescopes of the Cusco Planetarium. DAY 7 LIMA Fly back to Lima for the final evening. DAY 8 LIMA Depart at any time.





PERSONALIZE YOUR EXPERIENCE

LIMA COOKING CLASS

Visit a local market and learn how to prepare mouth-watering Peruvian dishes.

ONE-DAY INCA TRAIL HIKE PERMIT REQUEST

Want to get a glimpse of the Inca Trail, but not in it for the long haul? Add on this one day hiking option.

Add these and more when you book your tour.





Visit gadventures.com or

consult your travel agent

JOURNEYS HIGHLIGHTS

CUSCO PLANETARIUM

Visit the Cusco Planetarium, which is surrounded by the natural beauty of the Llaullipata Ecological Reserve. Use telescopes to gaze up at the southern sky and see thousands of stars. Spot the constellations of the southern hemisphere, and learn about the ancient Incas' relationship with the cosmos.



£1749

Valid for Feb 22, 2025 departure. OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: £449 GROUP SIZE: Max 16, avg 12 PHYSICAL RATING: 3 – Average

ACCOMMODATIONS

Hotels – **7** nts MEALS

7 breakfasts, 1 lunch, 1 dinner Allow USD255-335 for meals not included.

TRANSPORT Private van, train, plane, walking

GROUP LEADER CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout, local guides.





Tour Code SPENG

G FOR GOOD

PARQUE DE LA PAPA TRADITIONAL ANDEAN EXPERIENCE

Visit the Planeterra-supported Parque de la Papa (Potato Park), a network of five rural agricultural communities in Peru's Sacred Valley. Exclusive to National Geographic Journeys travellers, walk through the park with a local guide, observing agricultural, weaving, and cultural traditions. Your visit to this special community means this local enterprise can continue earning an income that supports their development and conservation goals.



JOURNEYS: ICONIC PERU

14 DAYS LIMA TO LIMA

In Peru, adventure awaits at every turn, from the verdant valleys and jagged peaks of the Andes to Lake Titicaca's sparkling shores. Experience the country's most iconic sights on this action-packed journey. Immerse yourself in the Amazon during a stay at a jungle lodge, and venture to the Sacred Valley to discover enchanting Inca ruins and timeless indigenous traditions. Embark on one of the world's most memorable hikes—the Inca Trail—or experience the spectacular train ride to the iconic citadel of Machu Picchu. Then set off through the stark and beautiful landscape of the Altiplano to Lake Titicaca—one of the highest navigable lakes in the world.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

Your Moments: Journeys Highlight: Cusco Planetarium, Cusco • Traditional Andean Experience, Urubamba • Lake Titicaca Community Home Lunch, Lake Titicaca • Discover: Free time in Cusco • G for Good: Parque de la Papa (Potato Park), Pisac • Parwa Community Restaurant the Sacred Valley, Lamay • Handmade Biodegradable Soap Products.

Arrival transfer • Three-day (2 nts) excursion to the intimate G Adventures rainforest lodge • Sacred Valley tour including Pisac and Ollantaytambo ruins • Choice of four-day Inca Trail hike with local guide, cook and porters, or Cusco/Aguas Calientes stay with scenic train • Guided tour of Machu Picchu • Guided tour of Taquile and Uros Islands on Lake Titicaca • Internal flights • All transport between destinations and to/from included activities.

ITINERARY

DAY 1 LIMA Arrive at any time. Arrival transfer included. DAYS 2-3 AMAZON RAINFOREST Fly to Puerto Maldonado and continue by motorized canoe to the comfortable G Lodge Amazon located in the Tambopata Rainforest. Take guided jungle excursions led by knowledgeable naturalists. Enjoy free time at the lodge to relax or swim. DAY 4 CUSCO Travel by boat out of the jungle to catch our flight over the Andes to Cusco. This evening, look to the stars through the telescopes of the local Cusco Planetarium. DAY 5 SACRED VALLEY Head to the Sacred Valley to visit the Parque de la Papa (Potato Park), an experience exclusive to National Geographic Journeys travellers and part of G Adventures for Good. Walk through this rural community with a local guide to learn about potato cultivation and traditional weaving, and the importance of both to Andean culture. Then, explore the ruins of Pisac and Ollantaytambo, and visit the G Adventuressupported Sacred Valley Community Restaurant in Huchuy Qosqo DAYS 6-9 INCA TRAIL TO MACHU PICCHU/CUSCO All roads lead to Machu Picchu, either by foot or rail. Choose to undertake the four-day guided Inca Trail hike, Lares Trek or enjoy two full free days in Cusco and catch a scenic train ride to Aguas Calientes, our base for visiting the famed site. Explore Machu Picchu with an expert guide before returning to Cusco by train. **DAY 10 CUSCO** Take advantage of a free day in Cusco to explore its museums and ruins or try whitewater rafting. **DAYS 11-12 PUNO/LAKE TITICACA** Take in the scenic views while travelling through the high Altiplano region to the unique town of Puno. The next day, enjoy a guided boat tour of Lake Titicaca, visiting the floating Islands of Uros and Taquile. Also visit the Luquina community and sit down for a traditional lunch in a family's home. **DAY 13 LIMA** Transfer to Juliaca and fly back to Lima to enjoy your last night in Peru. **DAY 14 LIMA** Depart at any time.





n or | Tour Code gent | **SPQNG**



Valid for Jan 18, 2025 departure. OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: £459 GROUP SIZE: Max 16, avg 10 PHYSICAL RATING: 4 – Demanding

ACCOMMODATIONS

Hotels – **8** nts, G Lodge Amazon – **2** nts, Inca Trail camping or Cusco-stay hotel – **3** nts

MEALS

13 breakfasts, 7 lunches, 5 dinners Allow USD295-385 for meals not included.

TRANSPORT

Private van, plane, train, boat, canoe, hiking, walking

GROUP LEADER

CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout, specialist Inca Trail CEO on hike.







PERSONALIZE YOUR EXPERIENCE

LIMA COOKING CLASS

Visit a local market and learn how to prepare mouth-watering Peruvian dishes.

CUSCO COOKING CLASS

Channel your inner chef and learn all about the essential ingredients to try your hand at preparing tasty Peruvian dishes with a local expert. Add these and more when you book your tour.

JOURNEYS HIGHLIGHTS

LAKE TITICACA COMMUNITY LUNCH

Visit the Luquina Chico community on the shores of beautiful Lake Titicaca and take in sweeping views of the lake and its islands. During lunch in the home of a local family, get a personal view of everyday life in rural Peru.

CUSCO PLANETARIUM

Visit the Cusco Planetarium, which is surrounded by the natural beauty of the Llaullipata Ecological Reserve. Use telescopes to gaze up at the southern sky and see thousands of stars. Spot the constellations of the southern hemisphere, and learn about the ancient Incas' relationship with the cosmos.



G FOR GOOD

ESENCIA ANDINA BIODEGRADABLE PRODUCTS

With catalyst funding from Planeterra, Esencia Andina was able to start their business to produce biodegradable soaps, detergents, and natural products for use by travellers, porters, and cooks on the Inca Trail, Lares, and Salkantay treks. Around 500 people begin the Inca Trail Trek every day, potentially leaving behind non-biodegradable soaps and materials that pollute the land and water. By purchasing soap from this women-owned business, you provide this small enterprise with sustainable income while lessening the environmental impact of trekking in Peru.



JOURNEYS: INCA EXPLORER

15 DAYS LIMA TO LIMA

Experience the breathtaking landscapes and rich cultural heritage of Peru as we travel to the country's renowned archaeological sites as well as lesser known wonders. Discover the timeless local traditions of Lake Titicaca, wander the halls of a colonial-era convent in Arequipa, and delight in views of the Sacred Valley from the train to Machu Picchu. Traverse Peru's coastal desert, and soak up the charms of vibrant Cusco, the former capital of the Inca Empire.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

Your Moments: Journeys Highlight: Arequipa Cooking Class, Arequipa • Traditional Andean Experience, Urubamba • Cusco Planetarium, Cusco • Lake Titicaca Community Home Lunch, Lake Titicaca • Foodie: Pisco winery visit and tasting, Paracas • Hands-on: Pachamanca, Nazca • Discover: Free time in Cusco • G for Good: Parwa Community Restaurant the Sacred Valley, Lamay • Parque de la Papa (Potato Park), Pisac.

Arrival transfer • Ballestas Islands boat trip • Visit the Chauchilla cemetery and potter's workshop in Nazca • Arequipa city tour including the Santa Catalina Convent • Guided boat tour of Taquile and Uros Islands on Lake Titicaca • Sacred Valley and Ollantaytambo ruins guided tour • Scenic train and guided tour of Machu Picchu • Internal flights • All transport between destinations and to/from included activities.

ITINERARY

DAY 1 LIMA Arrive at any time. Arrival transfer included. DAY 2 PARACAS Travel to Paracas National Park. Relax in this gorgeous seaside town and sample a pisco sour (or two). DAY 3 BALLESTAS ISLANDS/NAZCA Take a boat to the Ballestas Islands to view sea lion colonies and penguins. Visit the Tacama Winery to learn about Peruvian wine and pisco production. This afternoon, continue southward to mysterious Nazca, with a stop at the Huacachina sand dunes. DAY 4 NAZCA Tour a pre-Inca cemetery in the desert at Nazca to get up close with 1,500-year-old mummies and pottery. Then visit a traditional pottery studio. Later, sit down for a pachamanca-style dinner. DAYS 5-6 AREQUIPA Make the full-day drive down the coastal desert to colonial Arequipa. The next day, take a city tour, including a visit to the Santa Catalina convent. Then take a cooking class led by one of the chefs at a traditional "picantería" restaurant. DAY 7 CUSCO Fly to Cusco and explore this old town, a UNESCO World Heritage site. DAY 8 SACRED VALLEY Head to the Sacred Valley to visit the Parque de la Papa (Potato Park), a G Adventures for Good experience exclusive to National Geographic Journeys travellers. Walk through this rural community with a local guide to learn about potato cultivation and traditional weaving. Then

explore the Pisac ruins and visit the G Adventuressupported Sacred Valley Community Restaurant. DAY 9 AGUAS CALIENTES Travel by train (for outstanding scenery) along the Urubamba River to Aguas Calientes. Opt to visit its hot springs. DAY 10 MACHU PICCHU/ CUSCO Enjoy a guided tour of the Machu Picchu ruins. After being taken through the temples and terraces of this awe-inspiring UNESCO World Heritage site, return to Cusco by train DAY 11 CUSCO During free time in historical Cusco, enjoy options to visit museums and ruins; or go whitewater rafting, horseback riding, or mountain biking. This evening, look to the stars through the telescopes of the local Cusco Planetarium. DAYS 12-13 PUNO/LAKE TITICACA Take in the scenic views while travelling through the high Altiplano region to the unique town of Puno. The next day, enjoy a guided boat tour of Lake Titicaca, visiting the floating Islands of Uros and Taquile. Also visit the Luquina community and sit down for a traditional lunch in a home there. DAY 14 LIMA Fly to Lima for the final night. Opt to visit a museum or enjoy free time to explore. DAY 15 LIMA Depart at any time.



Number of

GUARANTEED DEPARTURES



m or | Tour Code gent | SPING



£2749

Valid for Jan 26, 2025 departure. OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: £729 GROUP SIZE: Max 16, avg 10 PHYSICAL RATING: 3 – Average

ACCOMMODATIONS Hotels – 14 nts

MEALS

14 breakfasts, 4 lunches, 1 dinner Allow USD455-595 for meals not included.

TRANSPORT Private van, plane, train, boat, walking

GROUP LEADER CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout, local guides.





PERSONALIZE YOUR EXPERIENCE

LIMA COOKING CLASS

Visit a local market and learn how to prepare mouth-watering Peruvian dishes.

CUSCO COOKING CLASS

Channel your inner chef and learn all about the essential ingredients to try your hand at preparing tasty Peruvian dishes with a local expert.

ONE-DAY INCA TRAIL HIKE PERMIT REQUEST

Want to get a glimpse of the Inca Trail, but not in it for the long haul? Add on this one day hiking option. Add these and more when you book your tour.



JOURNEYS HIGHLIGHTS

AREQUIPA COOKING CLASS

Dig into Arequipa's famous regional cuisine and take part in a cooking class with an award-winning local chef. Be sure to sample rocoto relleno (stuffed spicy peppers) and a glass or two of *chicha* (corn beer).

LAKE TITICACA COMMUNITY LUNCH

Visit the Luquina Chico community on the shores of beautiful Lake Titicaca and take in sweeping views of the lake and its islands. During lunch in the home of a local family, get a personal view of everyday life in rural Peru.

CUSCO PLANETARIUM

Visit the Cusco Planetarium, which is surrounded by the natural beauty of the Llaullipata Ecological Reserve. Use telescopes to gaze up at the southern sky and see thousands of stars. Spot the constellations of the southern hemisphere, and learn about the ancient Incas' relationship with the cosmos.







JOURNEYS: MACHU PICCHU AND THE AMAZON

10 DAYS | LIMA TO CUSCO

In Peru, adventure awaits at every turn, from the verdant valleys and jagged peaks of the Andes to the narrow cobblestone streets of Cusco. Experience the country's most iconic sights on this action-packed journey. Immerse yourself in the Amazon during a stay at a jungle lodge, and venture to the Sacred Valley to discover enchanting Inca ruins and timeless indigenous traditions. Embark on one of the world's most memorable hikes—the Inca Trail—or experience the spectacular train ride to the iconic citadel of Machu Picchu.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

Your Moments: Journeys Highlight: Cusco Planetarium, Cusco • Traditional Andean Experience, Urubamba • **G for Good:** Parque de la Papa (Potato Park), Pisac • Parwa Community Restaurant the Sacred Valley, Lamay • Handmade Biodegradable Soap Products.

Arrival transfer • Three-day (2 nts) excursion to the G Adventures intimate rainforest lodge • Sacred Valley tour • Choice of four-day Inca Trail hike with local guide, cook, and porters or Cusco/Aguas Calientes stay with scenic train • Guided tour of Machu Picchu • Internal flights • All transport between destinations and to/from included activities.

ITINERARY

DAY 1 LIMA Arrive at any time. Arrival transfer included. DAYS 2-3 AMAZON JUNGLE Fly to Puerto Maldonado and continue by motorized canoe to the comfortable and exclusive G Lodge Amazon located in the lush Tambopata National Reserve. Head out on guided jungle excursions led by knowledgeable naturalists to spot wildlife. Take advantage of free time to relax or swim and then go for a caiman-spotting cruise after dinner. DAY 4 CUSCO Travel by boat out of the jungle to catch our flight over the Andes to Cusco. This evening, look to the stars through the telescopes of the local Cusco Planetarium. DAY 5 SACRED VALLEY Head to the Sacred Valley to visit the Parque de la Papa (Potato Park), an experience exclusive to National Geographic Journeys travellers and part of G Adventures for Good. Walk through this rural community with a local guide to learn about potato cultivation and traditional weaving, and the importance of both to Andean culture. Then, explore the Pisac ruins and visit the G Adventures-supported Sacred Vallev Community Restaurant in Huchuy Qosqo. DAYS 6-9 INCA TRAIL TO MACHU PICCHU/CUSCO All roads lead to Machu Picchu, either by foot or rail. Choose to

undertake the four-day guided Inca Trail hike, Lares Trek or enjoy two full free days in Cusco and catch a scenic train ride to Aguas Calientes, our base for visiting the famed site. Explore Machu Picchu with an expert guide before returning to Cusco by train. DAY 10 CUSCO Depart at any time.

GUARANTEED DEPARTURES If you're booked, you're going

PERSONALIZE YOUR EXPERIENCE

LIMA COOKING CLASS

Visit a local market and learn how to prepare mouth-watering Peruvian dishes.

CUSCO COOKING CLASS

Channel your inner chef and learn all about the essential ingredients to try your hand at preparing tasty Peruvian dishes with a local expert.

Add these and more when you book your tour.

Trees for Days



JOURNEYS HIGHLIGHTS

CUSCO PLANETARIUM

Visit the Cusco Planetarium, which is surrounded by the natural beauty of the Llaullipata Ecological Reserve. Use telescopes to gaze up at the southern sky and see thousands of stars. Spot the constellations of the southern hemisphere, and learn about the ancient Incas' relationship with the cosmos.



Visit gadventures.com or consult your travel agent

r Tour Code t **SPSNG**



Valid for Jan 18, 2025 departure. OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: £259 GROUP SIZE: Max 16, avg 10 PHYSICAL RATING: 4 – Demanding

ACCOMMODATIONS

Hotels – **4** nts, G Lodge Amazon – **2** nts, Inca Trail camping or Cusco-stay hotel – **3** nts

MEALS

9 breakfasts, 6 lunches, 5 dinners Allow USD170-225 for meals not included.

TRANSPORT

Private van, plane, train, boat, canoe, hiking, walking

GROUP LEADER

CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout, specialist Inca Trail CEO on hike, local guides.







G FOR GOOD

PARWA COMMUNITY RESTAURANT LOCAL MEAL

Parwa Restaurant, a Planeterra project co-financed by G Adventures and the Multilateral Investment Fund (MIF), is a community-operated restaurant, owned by the local Huchuy Qosqo Association. You will enjoy a delicious homemade lunch made from local ingredients while taking in the beautiful scenery of the Sacred Valley. Your meal at Parwa ensures this small community of 65 families can benefit from sustainable tourism, with all income from the restaurant invested back into the community for things like computer labs, and clean water projects.



JOURNEYS: DISCOVER PATAGONIA

14 DAYS | BUENOS AIRES TO BUENOS AIRES

Amid the pristine landscapes of southern Argentina and Chile, snowcapped volcanoes and sparkling lakes set the backdrop for an exhilarating adventure. Experience Patagonia's rugged natural beauty by foot, boat, and private vehicle, journeying from the idyllic town of Bariloche to Torres del Paine National Park, a UNESCO Biosphere Reserve. Come face-to-face with the Perito Moreno Glacier, part of the world's third largest ice cap; visit a penguin rookery in the Beagle Channel, looking out for seabirds and sea lions; and round off your trip with a tango lesson in bustling Buenos Aires.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

Your Moments: Journeys Highlight: Glacier Talk, El Calafate • Indigenous History Museum Experience, Ushuaia • Local Tango Lesson, Buenos Aires • **Discover:** Free time in San Carlos de Bariloche.

Arrival transfer • Bariloche Circuito Chico tour • Scenic lake crossing aboard the "Cruce de Lagos" • Excursion into Torres del Paine National Park • Guided tour to the Perito Moreno Glacier • Buenos Aires city tour • Internal flights • All transport between destinations and to/from included activities.

ITINERARY

DAY 1 BUENOS AIRES Arrive at any time. Arrival transfer included. DAYS 2-3 BARILOCHE Catch a flight to northern Patagonia. Enjoy the highlights of scenic San Carlos de Bariloche on a Circuito Chico tour. Enjoy the next day free to explore this incredible region by foot or bike. DAYS 4-5 PUERTO VARAS Travel by bus and ferry to Puerto Varas in the stunning Chilean Lake District. Enjoy the sights while on the Cruce de Lagos, considered one of the most scenic ferry cruises in the world. The next day, opt to take a daytime excursion to the picturesque Chiloé Island, DAYS 6-7 TORRES DEL PAINE NP Catch a flight to Punta Arenas then transfer to Torres del Paine National Park. The next day, take a full-day trip into the park alongside a guide. Marvel at pristine lakes, glaciers, and waterfalls in this vast and gorgeous region. DAYS 8-9 EL CALAFATE Enjoy the scenic drive to El Calafate. The following day, take in a lecture on glaciers from a local expert, then travel into Glacier National Park to view the stunning Perito Moreno Glacier. Opt to travel by boat to its base. DAYS 10-11 USHUAIA Fly to Ushuaia at the end of the Earth. Visit the End of the World Museum (Museo del Fin del Mundo) with a local expert to learn all about the history of Patagonia including insights into the indigenous cultures that once thrived throughout the region before the arrival of the Spaniards. The next day, get up close and personal with the penguins on Martillo Island as you explore the rookery with a naturalist guide. DAYS 12-13 BUENOS AIRES Fly back to Buenos Aires and enjoy some free time for exploring the "Paris of the Americas." In the evening, head out for a light dinner in

a café and a lesson from local tango dancers at a popular venue. Then it's time for a milonga, a neighbourhood tradition where students and teachers show up to practice their moves. Sit back and enjoy or join in if you are brave. The next day, enjoy a tour of the city's highlights including the Plaza de Mayo (home to Eva Perón's famous balcony), La Boca, and the Recoleta Cemetery. DAY 14 BUENOS AIRES Depart at any time.

GUARANTEED DEPARTURES | Number of







JOURNEYS HIGHLIGHTS

GLACIER TALK

In the scenic town of El Calafate, take in a lecture by a local glacier expert and learn all about the Perito Moreno Glacier and the Southern Patagonian Ice Field that feeds it.

TANGO LESSON

Take part in a tango lesson taught by dancers at a local venue rarely visited by travellers. Once you've practiced your new steps, it's time for a milonga, a local tradition where students and teachers drop by the studio to practice their moves. Sit back and enjoy, or join in if you're feeling brave.

INDIGENOUS HISTORY MUSEUM EXPERIENCE

Visit the Museum at the End of the World with a local expert, who is also a descendant of an indigenous group in the area. Gain insights about the incredible history of Ushuaia, and the entire region of Tierra del Fuego and of Patagonia. Learn about the rich cultural traditions of the Yaghan indigenous people who once thrived in these lands before the arrival of the Spaniards.





Valid for Mar 2, 2025 departure. OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: **£1859** GROUP SIZE: Max 16, avg 12 PHYSICAL RATING: 3 – Average

ACCOMMODATIONS

Hotels – 13 nts

13 breakfasts, 1 lunch, 3 dinners Allow USD545-710 for meals not included.

TRANSPORT Bus/van, plane, boat, ferry, hiking, walking GROUP LEADER

CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout, local guides.









JOURNEYS: EXPLORE COLOMBIA

9 DAYS | BOGOTÁ TO CARTAGENA

·····

Luxurious mountains, quaint colonial towns, irresistible coffee—discover Colombia's abundant charms on this incredible journey. Observe the rebirth of Medellín's most notorious neighbourhood; wander the cobblestoned streets of Cartagena, part of a UNESCO World Heritage site; and venture into the picturesque coffee growing region of Armenia. Round out your experience alongside local artisans who turn coconuts into handicrafts, and sway to this South American nation's infectious rhythms of salsa.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

Your Moments: Journeys Highlight: Colombian Coffee Farm Visit, Salento • Medellín Community Walk, Medellín • Coconut Workshop, Cartagena • Foodie: Colombian Coffee Immersion and Tasting, Salento • Colombian Caribbean Cooking Experience, Cartagena.

Arrival transfer • Excursion to Salento and Cocora Valley • Coffee tasting • Cartagena city tour • Internal flights • All transport between destinations and to/from included activities.

ITINERARY

DAY 1 BOGOTÁ Arrive at any time. Arrival transfer included. DAYS 2-3 ARMENIA Catch a flight to Armenia and immerse yourself in coffee culture, staying two nights at a traditional hacienda on a working coffee farm. Meet a coffee expert and enjoy a tasting and learn about production. Also enjoy an excursion trip to Salento and hiking in the Cocora Valley. DAYS 4-6 MEDELLÍN Catch a flight to vibrant Medellín. Enjoy time to explore this historic city upon arrival. Visit Comuna 13 — a community transformed. Once controlled by the cartels, this neighbourhood is a shining example of Colombia's progress in overcoming its notorious past. Meet a local guide and begin the journey upwards with a ride on the city's unique public cable cars and escalator system and enjoy a walk discussing Colombia's history and revitalization. Opt to take a historical tour, visit museums or go shopping in the afternoon. DAY 7 MEDELLÍN/CARTAGENA Flv to tropical Cartagena. Go on an excursion to the nearby beach of La Boguilla and visit an arts workshop run by women who transform coconuts into jewellery, crafts, and other art. Later, enjoy a cooking class of Caribbean and Colombian specialties. DAY 8 CARTAGENA Enjoy a walking tour of Cartagena. Visit the old town, a UNESCO World Heritage site, discovering atmospheric plazas, soaring churches, and important historic landmarks. Spend the rest of the day on your own soaking up the tropical charm of Cartagena. Opt to visit Cartagena's Gold Museum, or choose to learn the basics of Colombian salsa. DAY 9 CARTAGENA Depart at any time.





We plant one

tree for every day

you travel.


Visit **gadventures.com** or consult your travel agent

n or | Tour Code gent | SMENG

JOURNEYS HIGHLIGHTS

MEDELLÍN COMMUNITY WALK

Head to Comuna 13 with your local guide. Wander through this revitalized community and ride its unique public cable cars that cling to the hillside. At the top, pause to take in the stunning view of the city below.

COCONUT WORKSHOP

Meet the incredible women behind the project DAMARTES (Damas y Madres del Arte – "Women and Mothers of Art"), an association composed of mothers and grandmothers who, in 2008, took part in a crafts workshop sponsored by the foundation ProBoquilla. You'll see them in action as they run their own social enterprise producing jewelry, vases, art and accessories out of coconuts, and join in for a workshop on the beach of La Boquilla.

COFFEE FARM VISIT

Spend two nights at a traditional hacienda, located on a coffee farm. Wake to a fresh cup and then tour the farm with a coffee expert. Learn what makes Colombia's coffee some of the world's finest.





COPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: [£]739 GROUP SIZE: Max 15, avg 6 PHYSICAL RATING: 3 – Average

ACCOMMODATIONS Hotels – 6 nts, hacienda/farm – 2 nts

MEALS 8 breakfasts, 1 lunch, 4 dinners Allow USD280-365 for meals not included.

TRANSPORT Bus, private vehicle, jeep, plane, walking GROUP LEADER

CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout, local guides.









JOURNEYS: HIGHLIGHTS OF BOLIVIA

8 DAYS | LA PAZ TO LA PAZ

Expect the unexpected on an adventure through Bolivia, a country experiencing a surge in popularity due in part to its stunning landscapes and the rich cultural heritage of its indigenous populations. Explore the historic capital of Sucre and sky-high La Paz, experience life at a traditional hacienda, and watch the sunset from atop the sweeping Uyuni Salt Flats.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

Your Moments: Journeys Highlight: Bolivian Hacienda Experience, Potosí • La Paz Culinary Experience, La Paz.

Arrival transfer • La Paz city tour • Sucre orientation walk • Excursions to the Salar de Uyuni • Internal flights • All transport between destinations and to/from included activities.

ITINERARY

DAY 1 LA PAZ Arrive at any time. Arrival transfer included. DAY 2 LA PAZ/SUCRE Catch a flight to charming Sucre, then enjoy an orientation walk around the main square. This afternoon, relax at a local café, explore on your own, or opt to take an immersive tour of Sucre with a local expert that focuses on the city's stunning colonial architecture and historic sites, best viewed from the ubiquitous rooftop terraces. DAY 3 SUCRE/POTOSÍ COUNTRYSIDE Enjoy free time this morning before travelling into the southern highlands to our historic hacienda. Surrounded by lush agricultural fields and rolling hills, this working farm offers unique opportunities for cultural exchanges with the resident family. Get a glimpse into daily life here while lending a hand at the dairy and in the fields, and step back in time during visits to the property's private rooms, chapel, and museum. Cap off your experience with an authentic farm-to-table dinner featuring an array of local specialities. DAY 4 POTOSÍ COUNTRY-SIDE/UYUNI Make the short drive to the centre of Potosí and enjoy a guided tour of the Casa Nacional de la Moneda, the old silver mint and now a museum dedicated to Bolivian art and history. Take a scenic drive to Uyuni, gateway to the world's largest salt flat. Learn about the industrialization of salt and the geographical history of the region while driving across this mirror-like landscape. DAY 5 UYUNI Journey deeper into the salt pans to explore their varied geographical features. Along the way, stop for a visit to the small community of Coquesa, located at the base of the Tunupa Volcano on the edge of the Salar. After this, have lunch before continuing your exploration of the desert and its pans. Cap off the day with a sunset picnic on the salt flats before returning to the hotel. DAY 6 UYUNI TO LA PAZ Catch a flight to La Paz and enjoy free time to explore before joining the group for an optional dinner. DAY 7 LA PAZ Awake in lofty La Paz, the highest capital city in the world. Spend the morning at leisure, or opt to take an excursion to see the stunning maze of canyons and spires in the Valley of the Moon. This afternoon, set

out by foot, van, and cable car to discover this sky-high city with your guide. Explore vibrant squares, historical landmarks, and lively markets, learning about the balance of old and new along the way. In the evening, enjoy an interactive culinary experience at a popular local restaurant, including demonstrations on how traditional foods such as quinoa are integrated into modern fusion dishes. With a local chef as our guide, we'll sample a variety of dishes and discuss the growing popularity of La Paz as a culinary destination. **DAY 8 LA PAZ** Depart at any time.



We plant one tree for every day you travel.



Visit **gadventures.com** or consult your travel agent

m or | Tour Code gent | SBENG

JOURNEYS HIGHLIGHTS

LA PAZ CULINARY EXPERIENCE

At a popular local restaurant, see first-hand how traditional foods, such as quinoa, are integrated into modern fusion dishes. With a local chef, sample a variety of modern dishes based on traditional foods and learn about the growing popularity of La Paz as a foodie destination.

BOLIVIAN HACIENDA EXPERIENCE

Surrounded by the southern highlands' lush farmlands, rivers, and rolling hills, visit this historic working farm, which dates back to the 1500s. Learn about the family that runs the hacienda today, then sit down for a farm-to-table dinner that features local specialities from the area.





Valid for Jan 19, 2025 departure. OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: £539 GROUP SIZE: Max 16, avg 12 PHYSICAL RATING: 3 – Average

ACCOMMODATIONS Hotels – 6 nts, Hacienda/farm – 1 nt

MEALS 7 breakfasts, 2 lunches, 4 dinners Allow USD180-235 for meals not included.

TRANSPORT Private van, 4x4 vehicle, plane, walking

GROUP LEADER CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout, local guides.









JOURNEYS: ECUADOR'S AMAZON AND VOLCANOES

9 DAYS QUITO TO QUITO

Ecuador is a small country that packs a punch when it comes to natural beauty, biodiversity, and indigenous heritage. Discover this South American jewel on a memorable adventure, travelling from the emerald-clad Andes to the Amazon's thriving jungles. Come face-to-face with unique creatures on a nighttime walk through the forest and on a tour of an animal sanctuary; hike through awe-inspiring Cotopaxi National Park, crowned by the soaring Cotopaxi Volcano; and delve into indigenous culture on a visit to an Amazonian community and Omaere Ethnobotanical Park.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

Your Moments: Journeys Highlight: Otavalo Weaving Lesson, Otavalo • Amazon Home Experience, Tena • Visit the Omaere Ethnobotanical Park, Baños • Wellness: Papallacta Hot Springs Visit, Papallacta.

Arrival transfer • Overnight in an historic hacienda • Explore the Otavalo handicraft market • Cloud forest reserve visit • Two nights at an Amazon lodge with jungle excursions • Excursion to Cotopaxi National Park • All transport between destinations and to/from included activities.

ITINERARY

DAY 1 QUITO Arrive at any time. Arrival transfer included. DAY 2 OTAVALO Drive to the highlands with a stop at the community of Peguche for a local lunch. Continue to Otavalo and visit the famous handicraft market. Stay the night at a historic highlands hacienda. DAY 3 PAPALLACTA Visit the studio of Don Miguel to learn about local weaving traditions. Continue to the Papallacta hot springs resort for optional spa treatments and hiking excursions. Enjoy plenty of free time to soak, relax, and enjoy the mountain views. DAY 4 AMAZON RAINFOREST Visit the private cloud forest reserve of Guango for a walk with our CEO to learn about this unique region. Continue on to Tena to catch a motorized canoe to the Amazon lodge. Settle in and receive a briefing from the local naturalist guide about the lodge and area. Later, embark on a night walk with our guide to learn about nocturnal creatures of the Amazon, DAY 5 AMAZON RAINFOREST Depart early by canoe to visit a parrot clay lick (saladero). Watch parrots and parakeets gather to eat the mineral-rich clay which helps them digest fruits and seeds. Return to the lodge for breakfast and then continue on to visit AmaZOOnico, an animal rescue centre that rehabilitates, reintroduces, and cares for animals who are victims of illegal trafficking. Later, visit a family home in the jungle for an amazing cultural experience. DAYS 6-7 BAÑOS Depart the Amazon along the "Avenue of Volcanoes" to Baños. On the way, visit the Omaere Ethnobotanical Park to learn how Ecuador's Indigenous cultures have found medicinal, culinary, and spiritual uses for native plant species. The next day is free; opt to go hiking, horseback riding, or visit hot springs. DAY

8 QUITO Drive back to Quito, visiting Cotopaxi National Park en route. Enjoy stunning views of this peak, one of the highest active volcanoes in the world. DAY 9 QUITO Depart at any time.





Trees for Days We plant one tree for every day you travel.



Visit **gadventures.com** or consult your travel agent

or Tour Code ent **SEANG**



Valid for Jan 3, 2025 departure. OPTIONAL MY OWN ROOM: £599 GROUP SIZE: Max 16, avg 10 PHYSICAL RATING: 2 – Light

ACCOMMODATIONS

 $\begin{array}{l} \mbox{Hotels}-4\mbox{ nts, historic hacienda}-1\mbox{ nt, jungle} \\ \mbox{lodge}-2\mbox{ nts, hot springs resort}-1\mbox{ nt} \end{array}$

MEALS 8 breakfasts, 3 lunches, 2 dinners

Allow USD250-325 for meals not included.

Private van, motorized canoe, walking

GROUP LEADER CEO (Chief Experience Officer) throughout, local guides.







JOURNEYS HIGHLIGHTS

OTAVALO WEAVING LESSON

Visit the home and studio of Don Miguel Andrango, an Indigenous artist who uses a traditional loom to make woven textiles as his ancestors did. Learn how he and his family are working to revive this ancient art one strand at a time.

OMAERE ETHNOBOTANICAL PARK

Learn about the relationship between culture and botany in this lush park. Set out on the trails with an expert guide to learn how the Indigenous Shuar and Waorani people use native plants in their daily lives — in cooking, medicine, and more.

AMAZON HOME EXPERIENCE

Enjoy an unforgettable cultural experience with a local Ecuadorian family who'll host us for the afternoon at their home in the jungle. Fish with them and then watch and listen as they prepare lunch and share insight about their traditional way of life and the encroaching modern world.





JOURNEYS With GAdventures

A meaningful way for families to discover the world together.

National Geographic Family Journeys with G Adventures are trips for adventure-loving families in search of a meaningful way to discover the world together.

WHAT MAKES FAMILY JOURNEYS UNIQUE?

- Thoughtfully crafted itineraries that combine engaging experiences with leisure time, designed specifically for families with children ages seven and up
- Pre-departure resources and materials from National Geographic to inform and excite every member of the family about their upcoming adventure
- Two dynamic CEO's (Chief Experience Officers) who are specifically trained to engage with young travellers
- Comfortable and convenient accommodations
- Kid-friendly meal options throughout the trip, where possible
- Dedicated customer service consultants, known as Family Trip Specialists, to help families with travel preparations and planning from the moment they book
- A group of 20 or fewer like-minded family travellers
- 100% guaranteed departures: once you book, you're going





HOW WILL YOUR FAMILY SEE THE WORLD?

Every trip features interactive activities inspired by National Geographic's unique legacy and expertise in photography and storytelling, wildlife and conservation, history and culture, and exploration.



Customized National Geographic resources for kids and adults provide inspiration to see the world with new eyes, make real-world connections, and craft compelling travel tales during the trip.

WILDLIFE & CONSERVATION

On many Family Journeys, on-trip wildlife and conservation experiences will provide information and inspiration for travellers to remain engaged in wildlife conservation efforts long after returning home.







Family Journeys reveal the richness of local cultures in its many forms, whether through language and music, art and architecture, cuisine, clothing and more.

EXPLORATION



Family Journeys seek to cultivate tomorrow's explorers - people who are infinitely curious about the planet committed to understanding it, and passionate about helping make it better.







JAPAN FAMILY JOURNEY: FROM ANCIENT TO MODERN TIMES

- Take part in a traditional taiko drumming class
- Meet and train with a former sumo wrestler
- Watch wild snow monkeys bathe in thermal pools near Nagano

Japan is a feast for the senses, from its electrifying neon-lit neighbourhoods to tranquil hilltop temples. Experience an intriguing mix of modernity and tradition as we explore dazzling Tokyo, imperial Kyoto, and the mountain city of Nagano. Wander Buddhist temples and Shinto shrines, practice sumo wrestling and samurai swordplay, and sample miso-infused culinary concoctions. In this fascinating land of anime, snow monkeys, and high-speed trains, there is something to delight every member of the family.

PER ADULT FROM **£4399** PER CHILD FROM **£4239** Valid for June 15, 2025 departure.

This tour has 25 special departures:

| Mar 16 - Mar 26 | Mar 21 - Mar 31 | Mar 23 - Apr 02 |
|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Mar 28 - Apr 07 | Mar 30 - Apr 09 | Apr 04 - Apr 14 |
| Jun 15 - Jun 25 | Jun 20 - Jun 30 | Jun 22 - Jul 02 |
| Jun 29 - Jul 09 | Jul 04 - Jul 14 | Jul 06 - Jul 16 |
| Jul 11 - Jul 21 | Jul 13 - Jul 23 | Jul 20 - Jul 30 |
| Jul 25 - Aug 04 | Aug 01 - Aug 11 | Aug 10 - Aug 20 |
| Aug 15 - Aug 25 | Aug 17 - Aug 27 | Nov 21 - Dec 01 |
| Dec 15 - Dec 25 | Dec 17 - Dec 27 | Dec 19 - Dec 29 |
| Dec 21 - Dec 31 | | |

See tour code AJTNF online.











SOUTHEAST ASIA FAMILY JOURNEY: **VIETNAM TO CAMBODIA**

- Hop on a bicycle taxi for an action-packed tour of Hanoi and Ho Chi Minh City
- Set sail on a traditional sampan, or bamboo boat, down the Ngo Dong River.
- Show off your acrobatic skills at a workshop with a Cambodian circus

Mythical palaces, colorful markets, and fantastical caves dripping in stalactites—Southeast Asia is a dream for adults and kids alike. On this trip, explore the jungle-shrouded ruins of Angkor, delight in a fascinating water puppet show, somersault with Cambodian circus performers, and more. Brimming with history and adventure, Southeast Asia will dazzle your mind and enthrall the imagination.



This tour has 15 special departures: Jan 05 - Jan 17

Mar 16 - Mar 28 Jun 22 - Jul 04 Jun 29 - Jul 11 Jul 20 - Aug 01 Aug 03 - Aug 15 Sep 28 - Oct 10 Oct 19 - Oct 31 Nov 23 - Dec 05 Dec 14 - Dec 26

Apr 06 - Apr 18 Jul 06 - Jul 18 Aug 17 - Aug 29 Nov 09 - Nov 21 Dec 28 - Jan 09

See tour code AVHNF online.







COSTA RICA FAMILY JOURNEY: FROM RAINFOREST TO COAST

- Soar through the jungle canopy on zip lines
- Join a naturalist on a night walk through the cloud forest
- Jump into a natural mud bath, and swim in pools heated by area volcanoes

Blanketed in pristine rainforest, lined by golden sands, and brimming with curiouslooking creatures, Costa Rica is the ultimate family playground. Explore inland jungles and volcanic wonders in every way possible: soaring on a zip line, riding on horseback, and hiking misty trails. Then head for the Gold Coast on the Pacific Ocean for some sun, surf, and adventures out at sea.







This tour has 20 special departures:

| Feb 16 - Feb 24 | Mar 07 - Mar 15 | Mar 09 - Mar 17 |
|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Mar 14 - Mar 22 | Mar 16 - Mar 24 | Apr 18 - Apr 26 |
| Jun 14 - Jun 22 | Jun 22 - Jun 30 | Jun 27 - Jul 05 |
| Jul 06 - Jul 14 | Jul 13 - Jul 21 | Jul 20 - Jul 28 |
| Jul 27 - Aug 04 | Aug 03 - Aug 11 | Nov 21 - Nov 29 |
| Nov 23 - Dec 01 | Dec 19 - Dec 27 | Dec 21 - Dec 29 |
| Dec 23 - Dec 31 | Dec 25 - Jan 02 | |
| See tour code | CRSNF online. | |



BELIZE FAMILY JOURNEY: RAINFORESTS, BEACHES & ANCIENT CAVES

- Climb, hike and tube your way through a spectacular ancient cave
- Be on the lookout for local wildlife including jaguars, parrots, black howler monkeys and toucans
- Keep your eyes peeled for turtles barracuda and colorful shoals of fish on a snorkelling expedition

With remarkable marine life, Maya ruins and wildlife-packed jungles, Belize is the ultimate family travel destination — and this 8-day trip will have you immersed in the people, places and customs of this stunning country. Float on tubes through breathtaking cave systems, keep an eye out for local wildlife at the Cockscomb Basin Wildlife Sanctuary, discover the ancient Maya way of life, and snorkel along vibrant coral reefs as you explore the heart and soul of Belize.







~2839 Valid for Apr 20, 2025 departure.

 This tour has 8 special departures:

 Mar 16 - Mar 23
 Apr 20 - Apr 27
 Jur 29 - Jul 06

 Jul 20 - Jul 27
 Aug 03 - Aug 10
 Nov 23 - Nov 30

 Dec 21 - Dec 28
 Dec 26 - Jan 02
 See tour code

 See tour code
 CBNF online.
 See tour code







MOROCCO FAMILY JOURNEY: ANCIENT SOUKS TO THE SAHARA

- Explore a maze of narrow alleys in the walled village of Aït Ben Haddou
- Discover a sea of sand on an expedition into the dunes of Erg Chebbi
- Experience Morocco's rich Amazigh (also known as Berber) heritage during evenings of desert stargazing and storytelling around a bonfire
- Discover the magic of Morocco on a journey that takes you from bustling markets to soaring desert dunes. Meet enchanting musicians and storytellers steeped in Amazigh heritage, and try your hand at cooking up colourful local dishes. Hike past stunning rock formations, climb windswept sands, and uncover ancient secrets in green oases and grand palaces.





This tour has 10 special departures: Mar 15 - Mar 23 Mar 22 - Mar 30 Jun 21 - Jun 29 Mar 29 - Apr 06 Apr 05 - Apr 13 Jul 12 - Jul 20 Aug 02 - Aug 10 Dec 27 - Jan 04

Jul 05 - Jul 13 Dec 13 - Dec 21 See tour code DCKNF online.







TANZANIA FAMILY JOURNEY: A SERENGETI SAFARI

- Spot amazing wildlife on safari in Tanzania's Ngorongoro Conservation Area and Serengeti National Park
- Unearth the history of human evolution at Olduvai Gorge, where National Geographic archaeologists Mary and Louis Leakey made world-famous discoveries
- Paint alongside traditional artisans at their workshops in Mto wa Mbu, and learn about village life while exploring lush banana farms and rice paddies

Adventure is calling from the wild African savanna! Head out on safari in Tanzania's world-renowned national parks and conservation areas to see huge herds of wildebeests and zebras; playful elephants; and cunning hunters such as lions, cheetahs and Nile crocodiles. From Arusha to Mto wa Mbu, taste bananas fresh from the farm, learn about traditional crafts and hear how locals are working to protect the cultures and creatures of their remarkable homeland.



 This tour has 9 special departures

 Mar 16 - Mar 23
 Apr 20 - Apr 27
 Jul 13 - Jul 20

 Jul 27 - Aug 03
 Aug 10 - Aug 17
 Aug 24 - Aug 31

 Oct 12 - Oct 19
 Dec 21 - Dec 28
 Dec 28 - Jan 04

 See tour code
 DTANF online.
 See tour code







SOUTHERN AFRICA FAMILY JOURNEY: IN SEARCH OF THE BIG FIVE

run faster than most humans.

- Look for lions, leopards, elephants, and zebras on a thrilling safari in Kruger National Park
- Visit rescued chimpanzees at a sanctuary founded by the Jane Goodall Institute
- Feel the thundering power of Victoria Falls on a guided tour



JANE GOODALL COLLECTION

A selection of wildlife-focused tours endorsed by world renowned primatologist Dr. Jane Goodall. Your purchase of a Jane Goodall Collection tour supports the Jane Goodall Institute's mission to help protect wildlife and work with local communities.





PER ADULT FROM **23699** PER CHILD FROM **23539** Valid for Mar 17, 2025 departure.

This tour has 13 special departures:

 Mar 17 - Mar 27
 Apr 14 - Apr 24
 May 26 - Jun 05

 Jun 26 - Jul 06
 Jun 30 - Jul 10
 Jul 07 - Jul 17

 Jul 10 - Jul 20
 Jul 14 - Jul 24
 Jul 21 - Jul 31

 Jul 28 - Aug 07
 Aug 04 - Aug 14
 Aug 11 - Aug 21

 Dec 22 - Jan 01
 Jul
 Jul 14
 Jul 21 - Jul 31

See tour code DSCNF online









FRANCE FAMILY JOURNEY: FROM PARIS TO NORMANDY AND BEYOND

- Experience the magic of medieval cities and majestic châteaus from the streets of Paris to the peak of Mont-Saint-Michel
- Touch, taste, and hear the history of World War II and D-Day at a hands-on activity
- Glide down the Cher River to the Château de Chenonceau, where a winding hedge maze awaits intrepid puzzle-solvers

Explore the wonderful history, art, and culture of France on an adventure from iconic monuments in Paris to amazing cave dwellings in the Loire Valley. Find secret spots in the splendid gardens at Giverny and Versailles, study the strategy behind World War II operations, and solve ancient mysteries in the halls of historic castles and cloisters. From crepes to cathedrals, discover the many treasures this incredible country holds for travellers of all ages.



 This tour has 9 special departures

 Jun 21 - Jun 29
 Jun 25 - Jul 03
 Jun 28 - Jul 06

 Jul 05 - Jul 13
 Jul 12 - Jul 20
 Jul 19 - Jul 27

 Jul 26 - Aug 03
 Aug 02 - Aug 10
 Aug 09 - Aug 17

 See tour code EFPNF online.



159



ITALY FAMILY JOURNEY: VENICE TO ROME

- Explore Venice's maze-like canals and create your own Venetian mask
- Experience the genius of Leonardo da Vinci at a museum in Florence
- Follow in the footsteps of gladiators at the Roman Colosseum
- Home to ancient ruins, artistic masterpieces, gelato, and pizza, Italy is an enchanting destination for all ages. Discover the country's top highlights on a journey from Venice through the heart of Tuscany to Rome. Explore fresco-adorned churches and Renaissance palaces, climb medieval towers, and get immersed in Italian culture with art classes and cooking lessons.







35

PER ADULT FRO

PER CHILD FROM

Dec 21 - Dec 28

Valid for June 22, 2025 departure.

Jun 22 - Jun 29 Jun 29 - Jul 06 Jul 13 - Jul 20 Jul 20 - Jul 27

Aug 03 - Aug 10 Aug 10 - Aug 17

See tour code EIVNF online.

This tour has 10 special departures:

Jul 06 - Jul 13

Jul 27 - Aug 03

Aug 17 - Aug 24



ICELAND FAMILY JOURNEY: GEYSERS, GLACIERS, AND FJORDS

- Step into Viking realms on a visit to a traditional turf house
- Set out on a whale-watching excursion to try and spot minke and humpback whales, dolphins, and porpoises
- Taste traditional Icelandic bread fresh from a geothermal bakery

Trees for Days **8** We plant one tree for every day you travel. From glittering glaciers to black-sand beaches, Iceland's wild landscapes will surprise and inspire travellers of all ages.
 Explore this subarctic isle's natural and cultural treasures alongside our dynamic guides as you step behind the curtain of a spectacular waterfall or hike to the edge of a volcanic crater. Descend inside a lava tunnel, delve into Viking history, or opt to try your hand at riding hardy Icelandic horses. PER ADULT FROM **4149** PER CHILD FROM **3989** Valid for June 21, 2025 departure.

 This tour has 6 special departures:

 Jun 21 - Jun 28
 Jul 05 - Jul 12
 Jul 12 - Jul 19

 Jul 19 - Jul 26
 Aug 02 - Aug 09
 Aug 09 - Aug 16

 See tour code ELRNF online.





80% of Greece is mountainous, making it one of the most mountainous countries in Europe.

GREECE FAMILY JOURNEY: STORIES OF THE PAST

NEW TOUR

• Visit the Acropolis, the Pantheon Museum and the Agora of Athens

Mand

- Learn about the traditional ingredients used in Greek cuisine with an authentic cooking class
- Embark on a scavenger hunt in Heraklion City exploring iconic Greek monuments and discovering the gods of Olympus.

Go back in time as you explore thousands of years of history on this nine-day journey through Greece. Experience a time long ago with interactive visits to the Acropolis, the Pantheon Museum and the Agora of Athens. Learn how to prepare traditional Parian dishes and immerse yourself in the country's rich culinary heritage. Witness the past come to life with ancient games, treasure hunts and more fun for the whole family. Plus, enjoy swimming, snorkeling and exploring the surrounding iconic villages. PER ADULT FROM **3299** PER CHILD FROM **3139** Valid for June 21, 2025 departure.

This tour has 8 special departures:

Jun 21 - Jun 29 Jun 28 - Jul 06 Jul 05 - Jul 13 Jul 12 - Jul 20 Jul 19 - Jul 27 Jul 26 - Aug 03 Aug 02 - Aug 10 Aug 09 - Aug 17 See tour code EGANF online.



Trees for Days We plant one tree for every day you travel.

IRELAND FAMILY JOURNEY: CASTLES, FOLKLORE & GAELIC TRADITIONS

- Embark on a treasure hunt through Dublin
- Visit a real sheepdog farm and watch a live herding demonstration
- Marvel at the spectacle and majesty of the famed Cliffs of Moher learning about geology, folklore and wildlife

Embark on a truly unforgettable journey as you and your family explore Ireland a land steeped in tradition and folklore. Marvel at the scenic splendor that makes up the renowned green landscapes that surround you, including the Ring of Kerry, the Cliffs of Moher and Inisheer Island. You'll also visit iconic monuments and destinations from Bunratty Castle to the Rock of Cashel—immersing you and your family in the vibrant history and storytelling of this magnificent country.







 This tour has 8 special departures:

 Jun 21 - Jun 29
 Jun 28 - Jul 06
 Jul 05 - Jul 13

 Jul 12 - Jul 20
 Jul 19 - Jul 27
 Jul 26 - Aug 03

 Aug 02 - Aug 10
 Aug 09 - Aug 17
 See tour code EQDNF online.



Trees for Days We plant one tree for every day you travel. 164



The rock that makes up the canyon walls is more ancient than the dinosaurs, by about a billion years.

NEW TOUR

SOUTHWEST FAMILY JOURNEY: SEDONA, ZION AND THE GRAND CANYON

- Embark on a jeep tour through Sedona discovering the area's landscapes wildlife and geological history
- Take a private train car ride on the Verde Canyon Railway travelling through desert foliage and rugged terrain
- Hop aboard a kayak for a guided tour of Antelope Canyon
- With towering cliffs, colorful canyons, mesmerizing buttes and mesas, this journey through the Southwest makes for an extraordinary family adventure. Explore some of the region's most iconic landmarks, including the Grand Canyon, Montezuma Castle, Antelope Canyon and more. You'll traverse this extraordinary terrain by foot, boat, kayak, jeep and train as you immerse yourself in the fascinating history of the

PER ADULT FROM **\$3299** PER CHILD FROM **\$3139** Valid for June 15, 2025 departure.

 This tour has 6 special departures:

 Jun 15 - Jun 22
 Jun 22 - Jun 29
 Jul 13 - Jul 20

 Jul 20 - Jul 27
 Aug 03 - Aug 10
 Aug 10 - Aug 17

 See tour code NUPNF online.
 Image: Special department of the special department of the











ALASKA FAMILY JOURNEY: WILDERNESS EXPLORER

- Visit the Alaska SeaLife Center for a look at sea otters, puffins, and octopi
- Watch champion sled dogs train for the upcoming racing season at Husky Homestead
- Cruise Kenai Fjords National Park and see three different kinds of glaciers, their surrounding waters, and lots of wildlife

Epic wildlife, soaring summits, and tundra stretching as far as
the eye can see: everything is bigger in Alaska. Journey to the far north—where the sun never quite sets in the summer— and make the most of long days on hiking and wildlife-viewing excursions in the Alaskan wilderness, and, if you wish, kayaking and flightseeing excursions. Explore Denali and the Kenai Fjords National Parks, where kids will set out on educational adventures to claim their Junior Ranger badges.





For all dates, pricing, availability, booking, and detailed itineraries, consult your travel agent or check online.

See tour code NUANF online.



NATIONAL PARKS FAMILY JOURNEY: YELLOWSTONE AND GRAND TETON

- Set out on a wildlife drive through Yellowstone's Lamar Valley
- Marvel at the bubbling mud pots, exploding geysers, and steaming hot springs that reveal the wild underground world of the Yellowstone supervolcano
- Complete an educational odyssey as you work to earn your junior ranger badges from both parks

Discover the heart of the American West during a week spent exploring Grand Teton and Yellowstone National Parks. Follow in the footsteps of great explorers as you encounter towering Teton peaks and the dramatic geysers spouting from Yellowstone's spectacular caldera. From vast canyons to alpine lakes, discover rich habitats harbouring grizzlies, bison, elk, and elusive gray wolves.



PER ADULT FROM **\$3599** PER CHILD FROM **\$3439** Valid for June 15, 2025 departure.

 This tour has 5 special departures:

 Jun 15 - Jun 22
 Jun 22 - Jun 29
 Jun 29 - Jul 06

 Jul 06 - Jul 13
 Jul 13 - Jul 20
 See tour code

 See tour code
 NUYNF online.
 See tour code



PERU FAMILY JOURNEY: MACHU PICCHU TO THE AMAZON

- Venture into mysterious Machu Picchu, exploring Inca ruins and the surrounding slopes
- Discover the biodiversity of the Peruvian Amazon
- Learn about the constellations of the Southern Hemisphere through telescopes at the Cusco Planetarium





Introduce your family to the wonders of Peru, from the mysteries of the Inca to the amazing creatures of the Amazon. Venture into the colorful swirl of village markets and experience Andean traditions firsthand. Ride a train high into the mountains to explore the "lost" city of Machu Picchu, investigating its ancient ruins. Cap off the trip with a wild Amazon adventure, spying monkeys, sloths, butterflies, and toucans while staying at an eco-lodge nestled in the rainforest.



 This tour has 9 special departures:

 Mar 14 - Mar 23
 Mar 21 - Mar 30
 Jun 27 - Jul 06

 Jul 04 - Jul 13
 Jul 18 - Jul 27
 Aug 01 - Aug 10

 Aug 08 - Aug 17
 Dec 19 - Dec 28
 Dec 26 - Jan 04

 See tour code
 SPMNF online.
 See tour code







WE'RE ALL FAMILY.

Contact us or your preferred travel agent to learn more about exploring the world together.

gadventures.co.uk/familyjourneys 0330 027 1533



Bring on the wild

Step deeper into the animal kingdom with the Jane Goodall Collection. Created in collaboration with the Jane Goodall Institute, this line of wildlife-focused trips will immerse you head-to-tail in the world of some of our planet's most incredible species, and a portion of every adventure booked will help support their mission to protect wildlife and work with local communities.

Three trips to roar about:

Botswana & Zimbabwe Safari

10 days • Victoria Falls to Maun

HIGHLIGHTS:

- Explore Zimbabwe's largest national park in an open safari vehicle
- Listen to a talk and watch a documentary on the Okavango Wilderness Project
- Enjoy an evening of storytelling and traditional fare with a local autor

Explore Belize

9 days • Belize City to Caye Caulker

HIGHLIGHTS:

- Explore the jungle-set Mayan ruins of Lamanai
- Enjoy tortilla-making and a traditional Cayo lunch at a women's cooperative in San Antonio,
- Go for a nature walk in the rainforest with a guide from the Community Baboon Sanctuary

Nepal — Himalaya Highlights

10 days • Kathmandu to Kathmandu

HIGHLIGHTS:

- Enjoy an immersive sound bath wellness demonstration and a six-course vegetarian meal featuring Nepalese flavours
- Experience the essence of serenity with an overnight stay at a Buddhist Monastery
- Search out rhino in Chitwan National Park



Inspired by Dr. Goodall's legacy of inspiring hope through action, the Jane Goodall Institute of Canada uses community-centred conservation to address the convergence of three crises: biodiversity loss, climate change, and environmental inequity in Canada and in "Chimpscape" regions of Africa.



TERMS & CONDITIONS

All tours are operated by G Adventures Inc., a Barbados company ("G Adventures" or the "Tour Operator"). Your booking contract may be with the Tour Operator or with G Adventures Limited, an English company ("G Adventures Limited") as a disclosed agent of the Tour Operator, which will be indicated on your invice. By booking or participating in a tour and any related products or services (a "Tour") with the Tour Operator, you ("you") agree to these Terms & Conditions (the "Tems").

For additional terms that apply to certain G Adventures Tours or travel styles please see:

prease see: Conditions of Carriage: If your Tour includes carriage by eas, the Conditions of Carriage available at tww.gadwentures.com/terms-conditions/conditions-ch-carriage/lise apply to your Tour, are expressly incorporated into these Terms and form part of your booking contract with the four Operator. By booking a Tour you a cknowledge that you have read, understand and agree to be bound by these Terms. These Terms, together with our privacy policy and any other written information we brought to your attention before we confirmed your booking, form the basis of your contract with us. If your make a booking on behalf of other participants, you guarante that you have the authority to accept and do accept these Terms on behalf of the other participants in your party. Furthermore, you consent to the Tour Operator's use of your personal data in accordance with our Privacy Policy Inttractions, only was and to be a four Operator, louding where applicables, special categories of data (such as information on health conditions privacy) and you are authorised on behalf of all participants in your party to disclose their personal details to the Dur Operator, louding where applicables, special categories of data (such as information on health conditions or disabilities and dietary requirements).

1. THE BOOKING CONTRACT

tract exists when the Tour Operator or its rour ocoxing is contirmed and a contract exists when the Tour Operator or its disclosed agent issues a written confirmation after receipt of the applicable deposit amount. Please check your confirmation carefully and report any incorrect or incomplete information to the Tour Operator or its authorized disclosed agent immediately. Please ensure that names are exactly as stated disclosed. in the relevant pa

You must be at least 18 years of age to make a booking. You agree to provide full, complete and accurate information to the Tour Operator.

2. BOOKING ON BEHALF OF OTHERS

By booking on behalf of other participants, you are deemed to be the designated contact person for every participant included on that booking. This means that you are responsible for making all payments due in connection with you Tour booking, notifying the Tour Operator or your travel agent if any changes or cancellations are required and keeping your party informed.

By booking on behalf of another person or persons, you represent and warant that you have obtained all required consents. You are responsible for verifying that any information you provide on behalf of another participant is complete and accurate and the Tour Operator will under no circumstances be liable for any errors or omissions in the information provided to complete

3. REQUIRED MEDICAL INFORMATION

3. Incontrel metrode Infromation reasonably requested by the You must provide any medical information reasonably requested by the Tour Operator and may be required to complete the Tour Operator's medical information from (the "Medical Form"), available on the Tour Operator's website at http://www.gadventures.com/medical_form.

Medical Forms are mandatory for continuous_notin. Medical Forms are mandatory for cartial Tours. It you have any pre-existing medical conditions which may impact your ability to travel, participate in a Tour, travel to remote areas without access to medical facilities or may adversely affect the experience of others on your Tour, you must return a Medical Form, signed by a licensed and practicine physician to the Tour Operator prior to or at the time of final payment for the applicable booking. You agree to coordance with the Tour Operator will maintain the information accurately and fully. The Tour Operator will maintain the information in accurately and Tour Operator Phacey Policy available at https://www.gadventures.com/terms-conditions/privacy/.

The Tour Operator reserves the right to request further informat professional medical opinions where necessary, as determined discretion, for your safety or the safe operation of a Tour.

The Tour Operator reserves the right to deny you permission to travel or participate in any aspect of a Tour at any time and at your own risk and expense where the Tour Operator determines that your physical or menta condition renders you unfit for travel or you represent a danger to yoursel or others.

Pregnancy is considered a medical condition and must be disclosed to the Tour Operator at the time of booking. The Tour Operator may refuse to carry women who are wer 24 weeks pregnart. The Tour Operator may refuse to carry anyone with certain medical conditions if reasonable accommodation or alternatives cannot be arranged.

In the event that you do not complete the required Medical Form or provi medical information reasonably required by the Four Operator for any reass by the deadline indicated above. Ithe Four Operator reserves the right cancel your booking and all applicable cancellation fees will apply.

You are responsible for assessing whether a Tour is suitable for you. You should consult your physician to confirm your fitness for travel and participation in any planed activities. You should seek your physician's advice on vaccinations and medical precautions. The Tour Operator does not provide medical advice. It is your responsibility to assess the risks and requirements of each aspect of the Tour based on your own unique circumstances, limitations, fitness level and medical requirements.

Travel with the Tour Operator may involve visiting remote or developing regions, where medical care may not be easily accessible and medical facilities may not meet the standards of those found in your home country. The condition of medical facilities in the countries you may wisit on your Tour varies and the Tour Operator makes no representations and gives no warranties in relation to the availability or standard of medical facilities in these regions.

4. SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS

4. SPECIAL RECURRENTS: Any special requirements must be disclosed to the Tour Operator at the time of booking. The Tour Operator will use reasonable efforts to accommodate special requirements or requests to this is not advarys possible given the nature of the destinations visited and availability of options outside a planned litherary. Certain activities may be inaccessible to you if your mobility is limited in any way, All oral altergies and detany restrictors must be disclosed to the Tour Operator at the time of booking but the Tour Operator cannot be for Uperator at the time of booking but the Tour Operator cannot be not operator at the time of booking but the Tour Operator cannot special requests or requirements do not form part of these Terms or the contract between you and the Tour Operator and the Tour Operator is not liable for any lalure to accommodate or fulfil such requests.

5. AGE REQUIREMENTS

3. And International State of the set of

All bookings with a minor are subject to review and approval by the Tour Operator. If the consent of a parent, guardian or any other person is required by applicable law for any minor to travel, the accompanying adult is responsible for securing all consents, documentation and ensuring that whey and the minor(s) metail legal requirements to travel, to enter into and depart from applicable countries and regions. The Tour Operator will not be responsible for ny flees, damages, or losses incurred as a result of any failure to secure necessary consents, permits, and approvals.

Each adult on a booking with a minor or minor(s) is jointly and severally responsible for the behavior, wellbeing, supervision and monitoring of such mor(s), and jointly and severally accepts these Terms for and on behall of any minor(s) on their booking, including all assumptions of risk and limitations of liability. The Tour Operator does not provide care services for minors and expressly disclaims any responsibility for chapteroning or controlling any minor(s)

6. MANDATORY INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS

b. MANUAI UNT INSURANCE HEUDIKENENIS YOU MUST HAVE TRAVEL INSURANCE WITH A MINIMUM MEDICAL, EVACUATON AND REPATIAITON COVERAGE OF USB\$200.000 coving al applicable dates of travel with the Tau Operator. This insurance must cover presonal injury and emergency medical expenses. You are strongly recommended to esterd your coverage to include cancellation, cutaliament, or inconvenience while traveling. You acknowledge that insurance coverage is not include in the cost of any Tour offered by the Tour Operator and you are required to obtain separate coverage at an additional cost. It is your responsibility to ensure that you have sufficient coverage and comply with the terms of the applicable insurance plans. You aerosponia darbitives included in your booking so that the insurer may provide appropriate coverage. ILIM MEDICAL

7. PRICES, SURCHARGES AND TAXES

Characteristic and advertised inclusive of applicable taxes. Prior to this time, the Tour Operator reserves the right to annead the price of unsold holdings at any time and correct the right to annead the price of unsold holdings. A set of the annead the prices of confirmed holdings, any advertised to reserve terrors in the prices of confirmed holdings, dividings called up allow for increases which has a disc consequence of charages in Tours are priced and advertised inclusive of applicable taxes. (a) The price of the carriage of passengers resulting from the cost of fuel or on the prover sources.

other power sources; (6) The level d taxes or fees applicable to the holiday imposed by third parties not directly involved in the performance of the holiday, including tourist taxes, landing taxes or embarkation or disembarkation fees at ports and airports; and (0) The exchange rates relevant to the package.

Such variations could include but are not limited to airline cost changes which are part of the Tour Operator's contracts with airlines (and their agents), cruise ship operators and any other transport providers.

sinp operators and any other transport providers. You will be charged for the amount of any increase in accordance with this clause. However, if this means that you have to pay an increase of more then by other prior of your confirmed holding veckuling any insurance premiums, amendment charges and/or additional services or travel arrangements, you will have the option of accepting a charge to another holding if the Tour Operator is able to offer one (if this is of equivalent or there are all monies paid will not have to pay more but if it to flower quality you will be retunded the difference in price), or cancelling and neoking a full retund of all monies paid to the Tour Operator except for any insurance premiums and any amendment charges and/or additional services or travel arrangements. Should you decide to cancel for this reason, you must exercise your right to do so within 7 days from the issue date printed on your final invoice.

Should the price of your holiday go down solely due to the changes mentioned above then any refund due will be paid to you less an administrative fee of BPESG or CIPREG, according to the currency of your booking. However please note that travel arrangements are not always purchased in local currency and some apparent changes have no impact on the price of your el due to contractual and other protection in place.

There will be no change made to the price of your confirmed holiday within 20 days of your departure nor will refunds be paid during this period.

From time-to-time the Tour Operator may offer reduced pricing on certain products or services. Reduced pricing applies only to new bookings. Bookings where payment of at least a deposit has been received by the Tour Operator or its disclosed agent are not entitled to reduced pricing.

8. VAI IDITY

ies and prices of Tours are subject to change at any time All dates, lineraries and protes of Tours are subject to change at any time and the current proce will be quoted and confirmed at the time of booking, subject to any such arge that may be leveled in a conductive with these Terms, specific data and your Tour and any other products or services, including, but not limited to checking the Tour Operator's website at least 27 hours port or departure as minor changes may have been made after the time to booking.

9. DEPOSITS

At the time of booking, a non-refundable deposit in the amount specified in the chart below, as applicable, per person per Tour is due to the Tour Operator. If the booking is made 60 days or less prior to departure, full payment is due at the time of booking. The non-refundable deposit should be sent to the Tour Operator or authorized agent, as applicable.

| | GBP | EUR |
|------------------------------|-----|------|
| 18-to-Thirtysomethings | 100 | 250 |
| Roamies | 100 | 250 |
| Classic | 200 | 350 |
| Active | 200 | 350 |
| Family | 200 | 350 |
| Geluxe | 200 | 350 |
| Local Living | 200 | 350 |
| Marine | 200 | 350 |
| National Geographic Journeys | 200 | 350 |
| Rail | 200 | 350 |
| Expedition | 500 | 1000 |
| | | |

For certain products or services offered by the Tour Operator, including TailorMade (see 29(E) below, and Day Tours (see 29(F) below), alternative deposit terms apply. Deposits paid for TailorMade will not be held as a Lifetime Deposit. See Sections 29(E) and 29(F) of these Terms for further retrails

Certain products or services offered by the Tour Operator may require you to make full payment at the time of booking. The Tour Operator will advise you of any such requirements prior to confirmation of the applicable booking Certain products or services offered by the Tour Operator may require you to make tuil agavement at the time of booking. The Tour Operator will advise you of any such requirements prior to construct that cancellation is not lifetime Deposits. If you cancel you booking, and that cancellation is not these Tours. Lifetime Deposits have no expiry and mut cancellation is not these Terms. Lifetime Deposits have no expiry and may be applied towards payment of a deposit on any other Tour offered by the Tour Operator. The Lifetime Deposits is transferable and may be transferred by you to another individual of your choosing by providing notice to the Tour Operator. The Deposits may be applied per person per norbur booked. A Lifetime Deposit the Lifetime Deposits have no product booked. A Lifetime Deposit the cancelled Tour for which the Lifetime Deposit was originally received, to to a Day Tour, provided that if the opice of the Day Tour is less than the amount of the Lifetime Deposit may no cash you four its eases than the amount of the Lifetime Deposit may not be applied to the served to tab. Deposited the person that you four lifetime Deposit the cancelled Tour for which the Lifetime Deposit twas originally received, and before the Deposit the unused amount of the Lifetime Deposit shall be forefielded. A Lifetime Deposit may not be applied to the same or similar dates of travel.

10. DETAILS REQUIRED FOR BOOKING

for any fees you incur as a result of errors, omissions, inaccracies, late misplaced or otherwise incomplete information you have provided.

11. AIRFARE

I A INTRARE Tour prices do not include international or other airfare unless expressly mentioned in the Tour's descriptions. The Tour Operator will quote the best price available for the travel dates requested at the time the quote is prepared. Quotes provide an estimate only and are not a timm price commitment by the Tour Operator or the applicable air carrient(s).

Not Operator or the approaches at carters(s): Many of the fights and fight-inclusive holdcays sold by G Adventures Limited as disclosed agent of the Tour Operator are financially potected by the ATCL coheme. G Adventures Limited's ATCL number is 1088. Please note that ATCL protection does not agely to all holdcay and travel services listed, adel or provided by the Tour Operator or G Adventures Limited as its disclosed agent. Please ask us to confirm what protection may apply to your booking, it you do not reader an ATCL Certificate upon booking the the booking will not be ATCL protected. If you do receive an ATCL Certificate but all the parts of your trip are not Steid on it. Those parts will not be ATCL protected. For more information about financial protection and the ATCL Certificate op to: www. atol orgu ki/ATCLertificate or contact Civil Aviation Authority of CAA House, 45-59 Kingsway, London WC2B 6TE.

43-59 Antigeway, London WC26 bit. When you buy an ATOL, protected flight or flight inclusive holiday from GATOL, Centidata. This lies is advantage to hardsolve the your can get information on what this means for you and who to contact. If things on young, you will be provised with the services listed on the ATOL Centificate (or a suitable alternative). In some cases, where it's not possible to provide the listed services for reasons of insolvency, and lithous classifies to ne extra cost to you. You argve to accept that in those circumstances the alternative ATOL holder. Will perform those colligations and you agree to pay any money cutstanding to be paid by you under your contact to that alternative ATOL holder. Will perform those colligations and you agree to the possible to appoint an alternative ATOL holder, in which case you will be entitled to make a claim under the ATOL scheme (or your credit card issuer where applicable). ssuer where applicable)

If G Adventures Limited as disclosed agent of the Tour Operator is unable to If G Adventures Limited as disclosed agent of the Tour Operator is unable to provide the services listed (or a suitable alternative, through an alternative ATOL holder or otherwise) for reasons of insolvency, the Trustees of the AT Travel Tirust may make a payment to (or confer a benefit on) you under the ATOL scheme. You agree that in return for such a payment or benefit you assign absolutely to those Trustees any claims which you have or may have arising out of or relating to the non-provision of the services, including any claim against G Adventures Limited, the travel agent (or your credit card issuer where applicable). You also agree that any such claims may be re-assigned to another body, if that other body has paid sums you have claimed under the ATOL scheme.

calmed under the AUC schemen. When you buy an AOL-protected flight-based holiday from a travel agent, all monies you pay to this travel agent are had by the travel agent on behalf and for the benefit of the Trosteet of the AV Travel Trost at all limes. This is subject to the travel agent's obligation to pay it to G Adventures. Limited does not fail. If G Adventures Limited does fail, any money held at that time by the travel agent, or subsequently accepted from you by that travel agent, is and continues to be held on behalf of and for the benefit of the Trustees of the AVT Fravel Trust without any obligation to pay that money to G Adventures Limited as disclosed agent of the Tour Operator.

When you buy a holiday from a travel agent that does not include a flight, all monies you pay to the travel agent are held by the travel agent on behalf of the Tour Operator or G Adventures Limited as its disclosed agent at all times.

12. FINAL PAYMENT & ACCEPTANCE OF BOOKING

12. FINAL PAYMENT & ACCEPTANCE OF BOOKING
The confirmation sent by the Tour Operator or your travel agent will contain details of final payment required for any booking. Payment of the balance of the price for any moducts or services booked deviating Expedition (see a constraint) of the balance of the price for any products or services booked deviating Expeditor (see a constraint) of the balance of the price for any booking. Payment is not received by the applicable due date, the Tour Operator may, at its sole discretion, change the rate payle for the booking, or trant the booking as cancelled and retain the deposit paid on booking or sance including the class of days bolders the departure date of the first product included in booking (to the trans difference) and less than 60 days bolders the applicable (modie).

The Tour Operator is not responsible for any charges levied by third partie or financial institutions and payable by you as a result of credit card or the payment transactions and will not refund or return any fees charged by thi parties or financial institutions in connection with payments made by yo to the Tour Operator.

13. CANCELLATION BY THE PARTICIPANT

13. CANCELLATION BY THE PARTICIPANT BEFORE DEPARTURE You may cancel your booking by notifying the Tour Operator. Cancellation frees, if any, will be determined with reference to the date on which notice of cancellation is received by the Tour Operator and are expressed as a percentage of the total price paid for the cancelled Tour, product or service lexcluding any insurance products).

- Cancellation of a Tour: (a) Cancellation received 60 days or more before departure of first product or service in relevant booking: Lifetime Deposit will be held by the Tour Operator in accordance with these Terms, the remainder of the payments made to the Tour Operator in respect of the cancelled product will be
- made to the four operator in scalar barrier departure of first product or refunded. (a) Cancellation received 30-59 days before departure of first product or concentration of the payments in the probability of the payment concentration of the payments made to the four Operator in respect of the cancellation less than 30 days before departure of first product or service in relevant booking. Lifetime Deposit will be held by the Tour Operator in accordance with these Terms, and no further refund will be payable.

For certain products or services offered by the Tour Operator, including bookings on or related to the Expedition (see 29(C) below and TailorMade (see 29(E) below; and Taio Tsice (see 29(F) below), alternative cancellation terms may apply. The Tour Operator will advise you of any such requirements prior to confirmation of the applicable booking.

Cancellation of Arrival Transfers, Pre and Post Night Accommodations, My Own Room and optional activities booked directly with the Tour Operator: (a) Cancellation 31 days or more before departure; you will receive a full refund in respect of cancelled Arrival Transfers, Pre and Post Night Accommodations, My Own Room and optional activities. (b) Cancellation 30 days or less before departure: No refund will be payable in respect of any cancelled Arrival Transfers, Pre and Post Night Accommodations, My Own Room and optional activities.

The cancellation charges above have been calculated as a genuine pre-estimate of the losses the Tour Operator would incur in the event you cancelled your holding within the stipulated time period, taking into account the charges the Tour Operator will incur from its suppliers (some of which will be up to 100%) and the expected cost savings and income from attermative deployment of the travel services (if possible) calculate over a period of time.

Important note: Certain arrangements may not be amended after they have been confirmed and any alteration or cancellation could incur a cancellation charge of up to 100% of that part of the arrangements in addition to the charge above.

The Tour Operator will deduct the cancellation charge(s) from any monies you have already paid to the Tour Operator.

Take already plate to the hold Operator. Cancellation by You due to Unavoidable & Extraordinary Circumstances You have the right to cancel your confirmed holday before departure without paying a cancellation charge in the event of "unavoidable and extraordinary circumstances" occurring at your holday destination of its immediate vicinity and significarity affecting the performance of the holday or significantly affecting the transport arrangements to the destination. In these circumstances, the Tour Operator shall provide you with a full infund of the monies you have paid but will not be lable to pay you any additional compensation. Oneses not that your right to cancel in these circumstances will only apply where the Foreign and Commonwealth Office has charged its advice in warm analiest travit your urdentation or this immediate vicinity after will only apply where the Foreign and Commonwealth Office has charged its advice to vari against travel to your destination or its immediate vicinity after the date of your booking. For the purposes of this clause, "unavoidable and extraordinary circumstances" means warfare, acts of terrorism, significant risks to human health such as the outbreak of serious disease at the travel destination or nutural disasters such as floods, each thus we weather conditions which make it impossible to travel safely to the travel destination.

14. GUARANTEED DEPARTURES, CHANGES &

CANCELLATION OF A TOUR BY THE TOUR OPERATOR A departure date for a Tour offered by the Tour Operator will become a guaranteed departure when at least one booking secured by a valid deposit has been made on that departure.

The Tour Operator guarantees that all scheduled Tour departures booked and secured with a valid deposit will depart as indicated on the applicable confirmation, subject to reasonable lineary changes as described in these Terms or good latih health and safety concerns. This guarantee is not applicable in the case of Poor Majeure. Up to date Tour and lineary information is available on the Tour Operator's website or by contacting information is available on the Tour Operator's website or by contacting information and departure dates are subject to change and may not be relied upon for purposes of this guarantee.

If the Tour Operator makes an insignificant change to your holiday, it will make If the Tour Operator makes an insignificant change to your holiday, it will make be approximately an experiment of the tour operation of the tour possibility if there is time before departure and with here no liability to you for failing to inform you or your travel agent. Examples of hispitificant changes include alteration of your outward/return lights by less than 12 hours, change of accommodation to another of the same or higher standard (where specific accommodation was identified to you, changes of carriers. Please note that carriers such as airlines used in the brochure may be subject to change. hange

Constraint of the Tour Operator may have to make a significant change to your confirmed arrangements. Examples of "significant changes" include the output of the significant changes include the significant part of your time away.
 (a) A change of accommodation area for the whole or a significant part of your time away.
 (b) A change of accommodation to that of a lower standard or classification for the whole or a significant part of your time away.
 (c) A change of outward departure time or overall length of your arrangements of twelve or more hours.
 (d) A significant change to your timerary, missing out one or more destination entries).

(iii) If the Tour Operator has to make a significant change or cancel, it will tell you as soon as possible and if there is time to do so before departure, will differ you the choice of: (a) For significant changes) accepting the changed arrangements; or (b) Having a reduind of all monite paid or arrangements of comparable or higher standard if available (are ortar cost); or (c) Accepting an offer of allernative travel arrangements of a lower standard, with a refund of the price difference between the original arrangements and the alternative arrangements.

You must netify the Tour Operator of your choice within 7 days of the öffer. If the Tour Operator does not hear from you within 7 days, it will contact you again to request notification of your choice. If you fail to respond again within 3 days the Tour Operator will assume that you have chosen to accept the change or alternative booking arrangements.

Once a Tour has departed, itinerary changes may be necessary as a result of unforesen circumstances, operational concerns, or concerns for your health, sately, enjoyment or comfort. Any changes are at the discretion of the Tour Operator. You acknowledge that you must have reasonable financial resources to cover inclusional acpenses during all travel with the Tour Operator, whether or not such expenses arise from a change of linerary. It wail and unforesen circumstances which may arise during travel. The Tour Operator will not be liable for any indirect and or consequential losses associated with any changes to a booking or timeary. d with any changes to a boo king or itine

- in addition to a full refund of all monies paid for the cancelled Tour.by you, the Tour Operator will pay you reasonable compensation in the following
- cumstances: If the Tour Operator makes a significant change less than 60 days before your departure date (or 80 days for Expedition Tours) and you do not accept the changed arrangements and cancel your booking; or If the Tour Operator cancels your booking and no alternative arrangements
- IMPORTANT NOTE: The Tour Operator will not pay you compensation in the
- ving circumstances: /here the Tour Operator makes an insignificant change; /here the Tour Operator makes a significant change or cancels your rangements more than 60 days before your departure (or 90 days for
- arrangements three users or you accept the Tour Operator makes a significant change and you accept those changed arrangements or you accept an offer of alternative travel
- Index transport an agent and a provide the second s

If the Tour Operator becomes unable to provide a significant proportion of the arrangement that you have booked with Tour Operator after you have departed, we will, if possible, make alternative arrangement for you at no extra charge and where those alternative arrangements are of a lower standard, provide you with an appropriate prior eduction.

15. ABTA

tures Limited is a member of ABTA (ABTA number Y6125). ABTA G Adventures Limited is a member of ABTA (ABTA number Y9125). ABTA assists travellers if and when things do not go according to plan. If your booking is with G Adventures Limited as disclosed agent of the Tour Operator, this arrangement means your money will be refunded or, where your contracted arrangements include return travel to the UK, you will be brought back to the point where your contracted arrangements with the Tour Operator commenced if already abroad in the unlikely event of our being unable to provide your holiday due to G Adventures Limited's insolvency or company failure.

Please go to www.abta.com for a copy of the guide to ABTA's scheme of Financial Protection or contact ABTA at ABTA. Ltd, 30 Park Street, London, SE1 9EQ, 0203 758 8779, or consumerprotection@abta.co.uk. Certain G Adventures services, e.g. accommodation only, flight only or holidays solid outside the UK, may not be protected under this scheme. You should check with G Adventures Limited to see if this protection applies to your booking.

16. TRAVEL DOCUMENTS

16. TRAVEL DOCUMENTS III is your responsibility to obtain information and to have in your possession all the equired documentation and identification required for entry, departure and travel to each country or region. This includes a valid passport and all travel documents required by the relevant governmental authorities including all visas, permits and certificates price inducing the total time to vaccination or medical certificates) and insurance policies. Your must have a passport that is valid 6 months after the last date of travel with the You Operator as et out on your timerary. You accept tail responsibility for obtaining all such documents, for the full amount of costs incurred as a result of missing or defective documentation. You agree that you are responsible for the full amount of your failure to secure or be in possession of proper travel documentation and makes no representations or does not provide advice on travel documentation and makes no representations or novide on visas, vaccinations, climate, cottimic, baggage, or idemation provided on visas, vaccinations, climate. In concentration or warancees as to the accuracy or completeness of a information provided on visas, vaccinations, climate, clothing, baggage, special equipment and you agree that the Tour Operator is not responsible any errors or omissions in this information.

18. CHANGES MADE BY YOU & TRANSFERS OF BOOKING

18. CHANGES MADE BY YOU & TRANSFERS OF BOOKING Changes made by yourly vue with to change any part of your booking after our confirmation invoice has been issued, you must inform the Tour Operator inwriting as soon as possible. This should be done by the first named person on the booking. You are responsible for ensuring that information provided to the Tour Operator is accurate and up-to-data. Any changes to pooking and subject to the Tour Operator's approval. Any changes is a booking depend on availability and are subject to the Tour Operator's approval and these Terms. Any extra costs incurred for making the change will be changed to you along with an administrative these. and you should be changes are made. Cancellation of any Tour, product or service included in a booking will not be considered a change for pupposes of this section and will be governed by the applicable cancellation terms. No changes are primited on any booking. Where the Tour Operator is unable to assist you and you do not wish to proceed with the original booking the Tour Service on the applicable booking. Where the Tour Operator is unable to assist you and you do not wish to proceed with the original booking the Tour Operator will rest this as a cancellation by you. A cancellation term may be payable.

Transfer of booking: If you or any member of your party is prevented from travelling, that person(s) may transfer their place to someone else, subject to the following conditions: a) that person is introduced by you and satisfies all the conditions applicable to the holiday. b) the four Operator is notified not less than 7 days before departure; c) you pay any outstanding balance payment, an amendment fee of GBPCS0 or EUR450 (according to the currency of your booking) per person transfering, as wells as any additional fees, charges or other costs arising transfering.

rom the transfere agrees to these booking conditions and all other terms of he contract between us.

You and the transferee remain jointly and severally liable for payment of all sums. If you are unable to find a replacement, cancellation charges as set out in clause 13 will apply in order to cover our estimated costs. Otherwise, no refunds will be given for passengers not travelling or for unused services.

portant note: Certain arrangements may require a longer notice period may not be amended or transferred after they have been confirmed and y alteration could incur a cancellation charge of up to 100% of that part the arrangements.

19. ACCEPTANCE OF RISK

19. ACCEPTANCE OF RISK. You achyonic that non-minimum and the products and services offered by the Tour Open teal non-minimum and the products and services offered and safety. By traveling with the Tour Openator you achoweldge that you have considered any potential risks to health and safety. You hereby assume segonsbill for all such risks and release the Tour Operator you all claims and cases of action arising from any losses, damages or injuries or death regulting from risks hereing in travel, including adverture travel specifically, such as those included in Tour interactive or otherwise offered by the Tour Operator. The Tour Operator regults that you control to the segonsbill by by completing the participation waiver (the "Waiver") prior to departing nory tour. The Waiver is available at https://www.gadventures.com/terms-contlores/participation-waiver

You acknowledge that the degree and nature of personal risk involved depends on the products or services booked and the location(s) in which a product or service operates, and that there may be a significant degree of personal risk involved in participating, particularly participating in physical

....LAGEDILITY & UNUSED SERVICES To acknowledge that the nature of adventure travel requires flexibility and acknowledge that you will permit reasonable alterations to products, services constraints and mode of transportation are adjusted to change without notice due to unforessenable circumstances or events outside the control of the Tour Operator (including but not limited to Force Mayeure, liness, mechanical breakdown, flight cancellations, strikes, policial events and entry to order difficulties), No emburgements, discounts or refunds will be issued for approximate the terms.

You must all all immes strictly comply with all applicable laws and regulations of all countries and regions. Should you fail to comply with the above or commit any ilegal at when on Tour or, if in the opinion of the Tour Operator (acting reasonably), your behavior is causing or is likely to cause danger, distress or material anonyance to others, the Tour Operator my terminate your travel arrangements on any product or service immediately at your expense and without any liability on the Tour Operator's part. You will not be entitled to any refund for unused or missed services or costs incurred as a result of termination of your travel arrangements, including, without limitation, return travel, accommodations, meals, and incidentals.

You are responsible for any costs (including repair, replacement and cleaning fees) incurred by the Tour Operator or the Tour Operator's suppliers for property damage, destruction or theft caused by you while on a Tour. You agree to immediately report any pre-existing damage to a representative of the Tour Operation and staff of the accommodation, transportation service, or facility as soon as possible upon discovery.

You agree to take all prudent measures in relation to your own safety while on Tour including, that not limited to the proper use of safety devices (including seatbelts, harnesses, floatian devices and heimets) and obeying all posted signs and oral or written warnings regarding health and safety. Nather the Tour Operator nor its Third Party Suppliers (as defined herein) are liable for loss or damages caused by your failure to comply with safety instructions or warnings.

warrentige.
You agree to bring any complaints to the Tour Operator as soon as possible in order to provide the Tour Operator with the opportunity to properly address your complaint. You agree to inform your tour leader, another representative of the Tour Operator or the Tour Operator's customer service department directly. The Tour Operator as unal to properly address or attempt to resolve complaints multi proper notice is provided. If you fail to notify the Tour Operator of complaints that are not properly brought to the attention of the Tour Operator and cannot resolve or attempt to resolve complaints or concerns while on Tour, the Tour Operator will have been deprived of the opportunity to investigate and nectify your complaint made atter the completion to Tour, must be received in Ems. Any complaint made atter the completion to Tour must be received in boxing in question.

20. OUR RESPONSIBILITIES

(1) Tour Operator will accept responsibility for the arrangements the Tour Operator agrees to provide or arrange for you as an "organiser" under the Package Travel and Linked Travel Arrangements Regulations 2018, as set out below and as such, the Tour Operator is responsible for the proper provision below and as such, the Tour Operator's responsible for the proper provision of all travel services included in your package, as set out in your confirmation invoice. Subject to these Booking Conditions, if the Tour Operator or its supples negligencies included in your complaint within a reasonable period of time, the Tour Operator will pay your reasonable compensation. The level of such compensation will be calculated taking into consideration all relevant factors such as but not limited to: following the complaints procedure as described in these conditions and the extent to which the Tour Operator or Tour Operator's employees' or supplies' negligence affected the overall enjoyment of your holiday. Please note that it is your responsibility to show that the Tour Operator or. Its supplies's have been negligent if you wish to make a claim against the Tour Operator.

(2) The Tour Operator will not be responsible or pay you compensation for any niny, liness, death, loss, damage, expense, cost or other claim of any description if it was/lts from: (a) the acts and/or omissions of the person affected; or (b) the acts and/or omissions of a third party unconnected with the provision of the services contracted for and which were unavoidable and extraordinary, or

- extraordinary; or (c) Force Majeure

- (c) Proce Magure (c) Proces Magure (c) Proces Magure (c) Proces Magure (c) The Tour Operator limits the amount of compensation it may have to pay you if its found liable under this clause as follows: (a) loss of and/or dramage to any luggage or personal possessions and money: the maximum amount the Tour Operator will have to pay you in respect of these claims is an amount equivalent to the excess on your insurance policy which applies to this type of loss per person in total because you are equired to have adequate insurance in place to cover any losses of this kind. (b) Claims not tailing under (a) above and which don't movies the torce adequate insurance in place to cover any losses of this kind. (b) Claims not tailing under (a) above and which don't movies multiplace in the section of the total. This maximum amount will only be payable where everything has gone wrong and you or your party has not neceived any benefit at all from your booking. (c) Claims in respect of International travel by air, sea and rail, or any stay in a hotel:
 - Decreted any bettering at all north your bockery. Mains in respect of international travelers by air, sea and rail, or any stay in Market and the Tour Operator's liability will in all cases be limited as if it is a carrier under the appropriate Conventions, which include The Warsaw/Montreal Convention, Warden, Tavel by air). The Athens Convention, with respect to sea travel; The Berne/Colf Convention (with respect to rail travel) and The Paris Convention (with respect to hotel arrangements). You can ask for copies of these Conventions from the Tour Operator. In addition, you agree that the operating carrier or transpect normary's own. Conditions of Carriage' will apply to you on that journey. When arranging transportation for you, the Conditions of Carriage' shall be demed to be included by efference 'You acknowledge that all of the terms and conditions: or charated in those 'Conditions of Carriage' shall be demed to be included by reference into this contract. In any circumstances in which a carrier is liable to you by virtue of the same facts, is limited to the remedies provided under the OW and marking any payment. The Tour Operator is entitled to denot the same facts, is limited to the neredise provided under the OW hom marking any payment. The Tour Operator's centited to denot any pay payment. The Tour Operator's acceltated to the denot with same ya payment. The Tour Operator's carried the other the OW hom marking any payment. The Tour Operator's carried the other the of the Deneid Boarding Regulation 2004, any liability the Tour Operator any have to you grayment. The Tour Operator's carried to inder the OW hom marking any payment. The Tour Operator's carried the other the of the same facts, is limited to the neredise provided under the of Whom marking any payment. The Tour Operator's included to green the arrangout provider or hotelier for the complaint or claim in question.

(4) It is a condition of the Tour Operator's acceptance of liability under this clause that you notify any claim to the Tour Operator and our supplier(s strictly in accordance with the complaints procedure set out in these Terms.

(5) Where any payment is made, the person(s) receiving it (and their parent or guardian if under 18 years) must also assign to the Tour Operator or its insurers any rights they may have to pursue any third party and must provide the Tour Operator and its insurers with all assistance they may reasonably ren irea

- (6) Please note, the Tour Operator cannot accept any liability for any damage, loss or expense or other sum(s) of any description: a) which on the basis of the information given to the Tour Operator by you concerning your booking prior to the Tour Operator accepting it, the Tour Operator build not have foreseen you would suffer or incur if the Tour Operator branched its contract with you, or Operator buildings.

(7) The Tour Operator will not accept responsibility for services or facilities which do not form part of its agreement or where they are not advertised in our brochure or on our website. For example any excursion you book whilst away, or any service or facility which your hotel or any other supplier agrees to provide for you.

to provide for you. (g) Where It is impossible for you to return to your departure point as per the agread return date of your package, due to 'nnavidable and extraordinary icrumstances'. The Tour Operator shall provide you with any necessary accommodation (where possible, of a comparable standard) for a period not exceeding three inghts per person. Rease note that the 3 night cag does not apply to persons with reduced mobility, pregnant women or unaccompanide timors, nor to persons needing specific medical assistance, provided the Tour Operator has been notified of these particular needs in advance. For buffee advances, and the calues, "unavoidable and extraordinary circumstances" mean warker, acts of terrorism, significant risks to human health such as the advance states such as been notified on the property on rotatral disasters such as a state state such as the such assister as the notation of such as the such as the advance states of such assister as the main disaster such as a state state such as the such assister such as a state state of such assister as the such as the time as the time and such as the such as the such assister such as a state state state of such assister as the such as the s

COVID-19

CVVID-19 We both acknowledge the ongoing COVID-19 global crisis and accept our obligations to comply with any official guidance from governments or local authorities, both at home and in destination countries.

- Please note that we will have no liability for any refunds, compensation, costs, expenses or other losses of any kind incurred by you (including, where applicable, the cost of medical treatment), in the following circumstances: If you, or anyone in your booking party, test positive for COVID-19 and have to quarantine for a period of time, or are notified or otherwise become aware that you have, or suspect you may have, come into close contact with someone who has tested positive for COVID-19 (or where they otherwise suspect they may have COVID-19) and have to self-solitate for a period of time. If this happens within 14 days of your departure date, for a period of time. If this happens within 14 days of your departure date, the sub-section of the sub-section of the sub-section of the section o
- for a period of time. If this happens within 14 days of your departure date, you must contact us as your anyo noiser basel bo thavel. We will differ you the following options where possible and subject to availability: Postporning your holday to a later date. We will notify you of any impact on the prios the postportment may have (please note that you may have to pay hall accordiation charges on some elements of your holday, such as the flipht, as well any increase in cost imposed by other suppliers); the right to impose our standard concellation charges on concellation that you may in a cancellation by you. You may be able to claim these costs back from your travel insurance.

If this happens while you are on your holiday, please notify us without data and we will provide such reasonable assistance as we can in the circumstances. However, we will not be responsible for covering the cost of any curtailment of your Tour, missed transport arrangements, additional accommodation required, or other associated costs incurred by you. You must ensure you have travel insurance which covers these costs for you. - You fail any tests, checksor or other measures imposed by a supplic, atime, port or airport, broder control authority or other government body or local authority or fail to submit for testing or assessment when requested to do so, and as such you are deried entry to board the flight, entry to the destination, access to the services or you are otherwise unable to proceed with the holiday, or that portion of the holiday.

Voi asknowłedy that the suppliers providing your Tour, including airlines, hotels and excursion providers, will need to comply with national and/or local guidance and requirements relating to Coxid-19, and have implemented certain measures as a result. This will likely include specific requirements regarding personal protective equipment, such as use of face-masks by staff (and you may be required to wear a face-mask as well), social distancing, maximum number restrictions on the use of certain facilities, designated alternative entrance and exit routes, mandatory hand sanitisation, limited entertainment options and limited food/drink availability. We do not expect the limited by the second significant impact on your enjoyment of the holdby these amount you. But Bein with the purpose of securing your sately and those around you. those around you.

21. OPTIONAL EXTRAS

21. OPTIONAL EXTRAS "Optional Extra" refers to any activity, transportation, meal, product or service not expressly included in the Tour liferary or price of the Tour and which dees not form part of the Tour. You agree that any assistance given by the Tour Operator's representative(s) in arranging, selecting, or booking, any Optional Extras is purely at your request and the Tour Operator makes no warranties and expressly disclaims any liability whatsoever arising from participation in Optional Extras. You representative of the Tour Operator regarding any Optional Extras. You representative of the Tour Operator regarding any Optional Extras. You representative of the Tour Operator regarding any Optional Extras. You arising from participation in or booking of Optional Extras.

You acknowledge and agree that any liability for loss, damages, death, personal injury, illness, emotional distress, mental suffering or peurbolanical personal injury, illness, emotional distress, mental suffering or psychologica injury or loss of or damage to property associated with Optional Extras is the sole responsibility of the third party providing that service or activity.

22. PROMPT ASSISTANCE

22. PROMPT ASSISTANCE If, whils you are on holdsay, you find yourself in difficulty for any reason, the Tour Operator will offer you such prompt assistance as is appropriate in the circumstances. In particular, the Tour Operator will provide you with appropriate information on health services, local authorities and consult appropriate information on health services, local authorities and consult atternative travel arrangements. Where you require assistance within it nor wing to any failure by the Tour Operator our employees or sub-contractors, the Tour Operator will not be liable for the costs of any alternative travel and/or appropriate accommodation and you should make a claim directly to them. Subject to the other terms of these Booking Conditions, the Tour Operator will not be liable for any constrained, sub-circumstances, if you fail to obtain the Tour Operator's prior authorisation before making your own travel arrangements. Furthermore, the Tour Operator reserves the right to charge you a lee for its assistance in the event that the difficulty is caused intertionable by you or an ember of you party, or otherwise through your or your party's negligence.

23. FORCE MAJEURE

23. FORCE MAJEURE Except where by expressive stated in these Terms, the Tour Operator Except where bits every our compensation if its contractual obligations to you are affected by 'unavoidable and extraordinary outcometances' meaning any event beyond the Tour Operator's control, the consequences of which ould not have been avoided even if all reasonable measures had been taken. Examples include warfare and acts of terrorism (and threat thereod), ouil strife, labor officulies, interference by authorities, policial disturbance, significant risks to human health such as the outbreak of serious disease the travel destination or natural diseasters such as Boods, earthquakes or weather conditions which make it impossible to travel safely to the travel destinable technical prohems with transport and la similar events outside the Tour Operator's or the suppliet(s) concerned's control.

Breakt implications: please note that certain tread arrangements have the plications: please note that certain tread arrangements may be affected as a result of the United Kingdom's decision to leave the European Union. This could include an unavailability of certain flight routes, access to certain ports and airports and changes to the visa requirements of Briths citizens travelling to, within or through the EU, Please rest assured that this is something we will continue to monitor and will advise our customers as soon as possible if we become aware of any continued bookings that will be affected. However, since this is something which is compiletely as Froom Alexan and whilst we will idedawour to provide suitable alternative arrangements or refunds where possible, we will not be liable to pay you ary compensation.

24 IMAGES AND MARKETING

24. IMAGES AND MARKETING You agree that, while participating in any Tour, images, photos or videos may be taken by other participants, the Tour Operator or its representatives that may contain or fauture you. You consent to any such pictures being taken and grants a perpetual, royalty-free, worldwide, introcable license to the Tour Operator. Is contractors, sub-contractors and assigns to reproduce for any purpose whatsoewer (including markeling, promotions and the cnation of pomotional materials by or with sub-losensee), in any medium whatsoever, whether currently known or hereinather devised, without any further obligation or correspective provable to you. or compensation payable to you.

25. PRIVACY POLICY

25. PHIVACY PULIC? The Tour Operator must collect your personal information to deliver the Tour and any products or services booked. The Tour Operator collects, uses and discoses only that information reasonably required to enable the Tour Operator and its Third Party Suppliers to provide the particular Tour, products and/or services that you have requested as described in the Tour Operator's Privacy Policy, which can be accessed any time at http://www.gadventure em/tems.com/tems.c

26. SEVERABILITY

20. SEVERABILIT If any provision of these Terms is so broad as to be unenforceable, such provision will be interpreted to be only so broad as is enforceable. The invalidity or unenforceability of any provision hereof will in no way affect the validity or enforceability of any other provision.

27. CONTRACT PARTIES & SUCCESSORS

These Terms will inure to the benefit of and be binding upon the parties and their respective heirs, legal and personal representatives, executors, estate trustees, successors and assigns.

28 APPLICABLE LAW & ARTA ARRITRATION SCHEME

The Contract and these Terms are subject to the laws of the United Kingdom and you submit agree to the exclusive jurisdiction of the courts located in London, United Kingdom for the resolution of any dispute under these Terms or concerning a Product.

G Adventures Limited is a member of ABTA Limited, with member number Y6125, and is obliged to maintain a high standard of service. to you by ABTA's

Code of Conduct. We can also offer you ABTA's scheme for the resolution of disputes which is approved by the Chartered Trading Standards Institute. If we can't resolve your compliant, go to www.abta.com to use ABTA's simple procedure. Further information on the Code and ABTA's assistance in resolving disputes can be found on www.abta.com. You can also access the European Commission Online Dispute (ODR) Resolution platform at http:// e.e.uropa.au/consumers/ddr/.This ODR platform is a means of registering your compliant; it will not determine how your complaint should be resolved.

29. AMENDMENTS

29. AMENDMENTS The Tory Operator reserves the right to update or alter these Terms at any Time, and will post the amended Terms on the Tour Operator's website at adjustmixes, controlmers-conditional. Any amendment will lake effect 10 days after being posted to the Tour Operator's website, An up to date copy of these terms, as amended, may be accessed at any time on the Tour Operator's website and will be sent to you upon written request to the Tour Operator's used and will be sent to you upon written request to the Tour Operator's used esting to these accepted any amendments to these Terms on the date that is 10 days after their posting on the Tour Operator's website. The Tour Operator recommends that you refer to the Terms prior to travel to familiarize themselves with the most up-to-date version available.

30. ADDITIONAL TERMS APPLICABLE TO CERTAIN TRAVEL STYLES

(A) FAMILY TOURS The following terms and conditions will only apply if you are booking or traveling on Family Tours with the Tour Operator:

Target of the mark your available to do operator. Family four they important in the todo operator. Family four they the Tour Operator, you must be traveling as part of a "family luft. A "Family luft" is a group of two or more parsons travelling and booking together, where at least one person is a minor in the care of at least one of the accompanying adults. One minor may accompany one or more adults for the grupped adults. One minor may accompany one or more adults for the operator is anyone of the adult of a many luft. The Tour Operator reserves the right to cancel the booking of around the adult of the operator the second a Family Unit in accordance with this section or otherwise does not meet the Tour Operator's requirements for participation in a Family Tour.

(B) 18-to-THIRTYSOMETHINGS TOURS

following terms and conditions will only apply if you are booking or eling on 18-to-Thirtysomethings Tours with the Tour Operator:

To travel on a "18-to-Thirtysomethings" Tour, you must be at least 18 years or age as of the date of first travel and comply with any other age restrictions as may be promulgated from time to time by G Adventures.

(C) M.S. EXPEDITION The following terms ar

following terms and conditions will only apply if you are booking or eling on Expedition Tours with G Adventures:

Hardhing our Explanation noise that the second seco

You may cancel your booking by notifying the Tour Operator. Cancellation fees, if any, will be determined with reference to the date on which notice of cancellation is received by the Tour Operator and are expressed as a percentage of the total price paid for the cancelled Tour, product or service lexiculting any insurance products.

- Cancellation Terms for Expedition Trips: (a) Cancellation 90 days or more before first departure on relevant booking: Lifetime Deposit will be held by the Tour Operator in accordance with these Terms and the remainder of the payments to the Tour Operator for the cancelled Tour will be refunded. (b) Cancellation 60-89 days before first departure on relevant booking: Lifetime Deposit will be held by the Tour Operator in accordance with these Terms and an amount equal to 53% of the remainder of the payments made to the Tour Operation for the cancelled Tour will be refunded.
- refunded. (c) Cancellation less than 60 days before first departure on relevant booking: Lifetime Deposit will be held by the Tour Operator in accordance with these Terms and no further refund will be payable.

Cancellation of Pre and Post Cruise Accommodations, Add-On Packages, Kayaking, Camping, and Theme Packs: (a) Cancellation 60 days or more before first departure on relevant booking: All payments made to the Tour Operator will be refunded. (b) Cancellation less than 60 days before first departure on relevant booking: on refund is payable.

Expedition Service Providers: The Vessel used in Expedition Tours carries onboard service providers, which may include medical staff, spa personnel, or entertainers who operate as independent contractors. Their services and products are charged as optional Extras and they contract directly with you to provide any products and services you request. Neither the Tour Operator nor the Carrier is responsible for these Optional Extras and will not be label for the acts or sions of these service providers

Shore excursions on Expedition Tours ("Shore Excursions") are subject to their own set of terms and conditions, separate and apart from these Terms, and may be reserved after an Expedition Tour has been booked and confirmed. It is your responsibility to ensure that you are fit to participate in Shore Excursion.

(D) NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC JOURNEYS WITH G ADVENTURES AND NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC FAMILY JOURNEYS

AND AND TAKING A COGRAPHIC FAMILY JOURNEYS The following terms and conditions will only apply if you are booking or traveling on a National Geographic Journeys with G Adventures or a National Geographic Family Journeys Tour:

National Geographic Partners, LLC (for purposes of these Terms, collectively "NGP") will provide educational enrichment as outlined in its catalog and on its website (includingeographic) purposes, com) and has licensed G Adventures to organize and administer National Geographic Journeys tours. The Tour Operator is solver responsible for arranging and providing all the services and accommodations offered to you in connection with the Tour.

By booking or traveling on a Tour, you certify that you do not have any mental, physical, or other condition that would create a hazard for yourself or other participants. NPA and the Tour Operator reserve the right in their sole discretion to accept, decline or remove any person on a Tour. NPA and the Tour Operator reserve the right, without penalty, to make changes in the published literary whenever, in their judgment, they deem the necessary for your confrot, convenience, or sately and in accordance with these Terms.

NOP, TIS PARENTS, SUBSIDIARIES AND THEIR RESPECTIVE EMPLOYEES, AFFLIATES, OFFICERS DIRECTORS, SUCCESSORS, REPRESENTATIVE AND ASSIGNES COLLECTIVE! DEFINED AS "MAIDIONAL GEOGRAPHIC? ARE NOT LIABLE AND WILL NOT ASSUME RESPONSIBILITY FOR ANY (LAMS, LOSSES, DAMAGES, COSTS OR EXPENSES ARISING OUT OF INCONVENIENCE. LOSS OF ENJOYMENT, UPSET, DISAPPOINTMENT, DISTRESS, OF FINUSTRATION, WHETHER PHYSICAL OR MENTAL, RESULTING FROM THE ACT OR OMISSION OF ANY PARTY.

National Geographic shall not be held liable for (A) any damage to, or loss National Geographic shall not be held liable for (A) any damage to, or loss of, porept or injury to, or death of, persons occasioned directly or indirectly by an act or omission of any other provider, including but not limited to any defect in any aircraft, watercraft, or vehicle operated or provided by such other provider; and (B) any loss or damage due to delay, cancellation, or disruption in any manner caused by the laws, regulations, acts or failures to act, demands, orders, or interpositions of any government or any subdivision or agent thereof, to y acts of God, strikes, fine, flood, war, rebuildin, terrorism, insurrection, sickness, quarantine, epidemics, theft, or any other cause(s) beyond their control. You waive any claim against National Geographic for any such loss, damage, injury, or death. The following terms and conditions will only apply if you are booking or traveling on a National Geographic Family Journeys Tour:

In order to book a National Geographic Family Journeys Tour: In order to book a National Geographic Family Journeys Tour, you must be travelling as part of a "Family Unit". A "Family Unit" is a group of two or more persons travelling and booking together, where at least one person is a minor in the care of a least one of the accompanying adults. One minor may atimor in the care of a least one of the accompanying adults. One minor may unit. The Tour Operator reserves the right to cancel the booking of anyone Tavelling or Ipaning to travel on a National Geographic Family Journeys Tour who, in the Tour Operator's sole discretion, do not properly constitute a Family Unit. The accordance with this section or otherwise dees not meet the Tour Operator's requirements for participation in a National Geographic Family Journeys Tour.

(E) TAILORMADE The following terms and conditions will only apply if you are booking or travelling on TailorMade Tours with the Tour Operator:

171

Price Validity: Upon receipt of your TailorMade booking request the Tour Operator will provide you with a quote for the chosen Tour. Prices quoted for all TailorMade Tours are valid until the date indicated on the quote, after which time the Tour Operator reserves the right to provide you with a revised quote. Any modifications to a TailorMade timeran; nucluing dates or number of people travelling, will be subject to a revised quote.

Payment and Cancellation: Payment for the full amount due for any TailorMade Tours is due 90 days before the departure date of the first product of service on your booking. If full payment is not received by the due date, the Tour Operator may issue a new quote, including a change to the rate systels or may treat the booking as cancelled and must, in its sole discretion, less than 90 days before the departure date of the first product or service on your litherany where TailorMade is included, then the full amount is payable at the time of booking.

In addition to the deposit, certain elements of your TailorMade Tour may be subject to higher or different charges (including different cancellation charges). These charges will be applicable solely when required by our suppliers. If this situation arises, the Tour Operator reserves the right to ask supports: in this situation anses, the four Operator reserves the right to ask you to make payment of the requested sum within a certain period and prior to balance due date. These terms, if applicable, will be communicated to you prior to booking and will also be detailed on your invoice.

You may cancel your booking by notifying the Tour Operator. Cancellat fees, if any, will be determined with reference to the date on which ho of cancellation is received by the Tour Operator and are expressed a percentage of the total price paid for the cancelled Tour, product or serv (excluding any insurance or air products).

Deposit Terms for TailorMade: At the time of booking, a non-refundable deposit in the amount of 39% of the Tour price, per person per Tour is due to the Tour Operator II the booking is made 90 days or less prior to departure, full payment is due at the time of booking. The non-refundable deposit should be sent to the Tour Operator or authorized agent, as applicable. Deposits paid in respect of a TailorMade trip will not be held as a Lifetime Deposit. A Lifetime Deposit held on file with the Tour Operator may be applied toward the 30% deposit required for TailorMade, however, in the event of a cancellation that results in the loss of deposit the Lifetime Deposit applied will not be refunded or reinstated.

Cancellation Terms for TailorMade: (a) Cancellation 90 days or more before first departure on relevant booking: 30% deposit will be held by the Tour Operator in accordance with these Terms and the remainder of the payments to the Tour Operator for the

(b) Cancellad Tour will be refunded.
 (b) Cancellation 60-89 days before first departure on relevant booking: An amount equal to 50% of the Tour price of the cancelled Tour will be

(c) Cancellation less than 60 days before first departure on relevant booking No refund will be payable.

(F) DAY TOURS The following terms and conditions will only apply if you are booking or travelling on Day Tours with the Tour Operator:

Payment and Cancellation: Payment in full for any Day Tours is due at the time of booking. You may cancel your booking by notifying the Tour Operator. Cancellation fees, if any, will be determined with reference to the date on which notice of cancellation is received by the Tour Operator and are expressed as a percentage of the total price paid for the cancelled Tour, product or service (excluding any insurance or air products).

Lifetime Deposit Terms for Day Tours: No Lifetime Deposit is establish with the booking of a Day Tour. A Lifetime Deposit held on file with the To Lifetime Deposit Terms for Day Tours: No Lifetime Deposit is established with the booking of a Day Touz. A Lifetime Deposit held on file with the Tour Operator may be applied toward payment for any Day Tours, however, in the event of a cancellation that results in the loss of full or partial payment the Lifetime Deposit applied will not be refunded or reinstated. If a Lifetime Deposit is applied toward the cost of a Day Tour, any unused amount of the Lifetime Deposit will be forfield.

Cancellation Terms for Day Tours: Unless otherwise set out below, the following cancellation terms apply to al Day Tours: (a) Cancellation 8 days or more before departure: you will receive a full refund in respect of cancelled Day Tours. (b) Cancellation 4.7 days or more before departure: an amount equal to 50% of the payments made to the Tour Operator in respect of the cancelled Day Tour will be refunded.

 (c) Cancellation 3 days or less before departure: No refund will be payable in respect of any cancelled Day Tours. (G) MINI ADVENTURES The following terms and conditions will only apply if you are booking or travelling on Mini Adventures with the Tour Operator:

Deposits: At the time of booking, a non-refundable deposit equal to 20% of the listed price of the Mini Adventure, per person per Mini Adventure, is due to the Tour Operator. If the booking is made 60 days or less prior to departure, full payment is due at the time of booking. The non-refundable deposit should be sent to the Tour Operator or autorized agent, as applicable.

Lifetime Deposits: If you cancel your booking of a Mini Adventure. and that Lifetime Deposits: If you cancel your booking of a Mini Adventure, and that cancellation is not a result of nonpayment or any other breach of these Terms, the deposit amount will be held as a "Lifetime Deposit" with the four Operator, subject to these Terms. Lifetime Deposits have no expiry and may be applied towards payment of a deposit on any other four offered by them four Operator. Buletime Deposits it sansferable and may be transfer by to another individual of your choosing by providing notice to the Tour Operator. In writing.

(H) INCA TRAIL TOURS The following terms and conditions will only apply if you are booking or travelling on a nice Trail Tour with the Tour Operator. An Inca Trail Tour means any Tour that involves visiting the Inca Trail.

Lifetime Deposit Terms for Inca Trail Tours: A Lifetime Deposit is established with the booking of a Inca Trail Tour, subject to the Cancellation Terms set

will be refunded. Cancellation received 30-59 days before departure of first product or service in relevant booking. Lifetime Deposit will be held by the Tour Operator in accordance with these terms, an anount equal to 50% of the remainder of the payments made to the Tour Operator in respect of the cancelled Tour will be refunded. Cancellation less than 30 days before departure of first product or service in relevant booking. Lifetime Deposit will be held by the Tour Operator in accordance with these Terms, and no further refund will be payable.

The Inca Trail Charges are as follows 190 AUD, 125 CHF, 840 CNY, 120 EUR, 105 GBP, 985 HKD, 16760 JPY, 159795 KRW, 195 NZD, 175 SGD, 125 USD, 1980 ZAR, 160 CAD

G Adventures trips are generally not suitable for those with limited mobility, accessibility needs or restrictions. Please speak with a G Adventures representative to determine if a particular trip is suitable for you.

More information about the accommodation included in each trip is available on the G Adventures website (gadventures com). While we strive to provide comprehensive descriptions, accommodation standards and ratings systems vary from country to country and may be different from those you are familiar with. If you have questions regarding accommodation, you can reach out a G Adventures representative at any time, 247.

G Adventures is the owner or loanse of all trademarks used herein unless otherwise indicated including G Adventures, The Great Adventure People and related logos, Wanderers in Residence, Local Living, Lifetime Deposits, We Love Changing People's Luxes, Lead With Savvice, Do the Right Thing, Embrace the Bizarre, Create Happiness & Community, Yolo, This is Your Planet, Make Tomorow Today, G Nation, Love Lead Create Embrace Do. A World of Good, G For Good, Planeterra, Travelsphere, Just You, Ripple Score, Our World Desrew More You.

UKEU-EN2401

The following cancellation terms apply to all Inca Trail Tours: The roisowing cancellation terms apply to all Inca Tail Tours: Cancellation received 60 days or more before departure of first pro-or service in relevant booking; Lifetime Deposit less the amount se below in your booking currency (the Ticon Tail Charges) will be hell the Tour Operator in accordance with these Terms, the remainder o payments made to the Tour Operator in respect of the cancelled pro-will be refunded.



BOOK WITH CONFIDENCE

We're firm believers that having the best adventure starts the moment you book. Take a look at how we've got your back before your trip even begins.

100% GUARANTEED DEPARTURES

That's right. Once your trip is all booked and paid for, it's our guarantee that your adventure is going ahead.

NO SINGLE SUPPLEMENTS

We treat single travellers to the same benefits as the rest of the group, which is why we don't charge single supplements on small group tours. We'll even partner you up with a fellow traveller to ensure you pay the same as everyone else.

LIFETIME DEPOSITS[™]

If you cancel or delay your trip for any reason, your deposit remains valid until you're ready to go. You can even pass it on to a friend or donate it to Planeterra, our non-profit partner.

AT YOUR SERVICE

If you've got questions about a trip — even if it's the one that you're currently on — we're here to help, day or night. Give us a call, shoot us an email, or drop into our live chat.

ADVENTURE INDEX

| ASIA | Δ | TRIP CODE | DAYS | COUNTRIES VISITED |
|------|---|-----------|------|--------------------------------------|
| | | | | |
| 18 | JOURNEYS: DISCOVER INDIA | AHHNG | 15 | INDIA |
| 20 | JOURNEYS: NORTH INDIA HIGHLIGHTS | AHING | 8 | INDIA |
| 22 | JOURNEYS: DISCOVER NEPAL | ANENG | 10 | NEPAL |
| 24 | JOURNEYS: WONDERS OF BHUTAN | ADWNG | 10 | BHUTAN |
| 26 | JOURNEYS: DISCOVER SRI LANKA | ASING | 12 | SRI LANKA |
| 28 | JOURNEYS: ICONIC JAPAN | AJENG | 12 | JAPAN |
| 30 | JOURNEYS: DISCOVER SOUTHEAST ASIA | ATING | 18 | VIETNAM, THAILAND, LAOS, CAMBODIA |
| 32 | JOURNEYS: EXPLORE VIETNAM | AVHNG | 13 | VIETNAM |
| 34 | JOURNEYS: EXPLORE NORTHERN THAILAND | ATTNG | 8 | THAILAND |
| 36 | JOURNEYS: EXPLORE SOUTHERN THAILAND | ATSNG | 8 | THAILAND |
| 38 | JOURNEYS: BEST OF BORNEO | AABNG | 12 | MALAYSIA |
| 40 | JOURNEYS: DISCOVER MONGOLIA | AMENG | 14 | MONGOLIA |
| NOF | RTH AMERICA | | | |
| 44 | JOURNEYS: DISCOVER THE CANADIAN ROCKIES — WESTBOUND | NCCNG | 12 | CANADA |
| 46 | JOURNEYS: DISCOVER ALASKA | NUANG | 10 | UNITED STATES |
| 48 | JOURNEYS: DISCOVER AMERICAN CANYONLANDS | NUVNG | 8 | UNITED STATES |
| 50 | JOURNEYS: ICONIC WILDLIFE OF YELLOWSTONE AND GRAND TETON | NUYNG | 7 | UNITED STATES |
| CEN | ITRAL AMERICA | | | |
| 54 | JOURNEYS: EXPLORE COSTA RICA | CRENG | 14 | COSTA RICA |
| 56 | JOURNEYS: HIGHLIGHTS OF COSTA RICA | CRNNG | 9 | COSTA RICA |
| 58 | IOURNEYS: EXPLORE BELIZE | CBBNG | 9 | BELIZE |

| 62 | JOURNEYS: DISCOVER MEXICO | CMONG | 9 | MEXICO | |
|----|---------------------------------------|-------|---|-----------|--|
| 60 | JOURNEYS: MEXICO'S DAY OF THE DEAD IN | CMDNG | 7 | MEXICO | |
| 58 | JOURNEYS: EXPLORE BELIZE | CBBNG | 9 | BELIZE | |
| 56 | JOURNEYS: HIGHLIGHTS OF COSTA RICA | CRNNG | 9 | COSTARICA | |

| | | TRIP CODE | DATS | COONTRIES VISITED |
|------|--|-----------|------|-------------------------------------|
| 66 | JOURNEYS: MOROCCO IN DEPTH | DCBNG | 15 | MOROCCO |
| 68 | JOURNEYS: MOROCCO HIGHLIGHTS | DCMNG | 9 | MOROCCO |
| 70 | JOURNEYS: EXPLORE JORDAN | DJJNG | 8 | JORDAN |
| AFRI | CA | | | |
| | CA | | | |
| 74 | JOURNEYS: EXPLORE SOUTHERN AFRICA | DSLNG | 12 | ZIMBABWE, SOUTH AFRICA |
| 76 | JOURNEYS: EXPLORE KRUGER NATIONAL PARK | DSENG | 7 | SOUTH AFRICA |
| 78 | JOURNEYS: EXPLORE KRUGER & VICTORIA FALLS | DSUNG | 9 | ZIMBABWE, SOUTH AFRICA |
| 80 | JOURNEYS: WONDERS OF NAMIBIA | DNENG | 10 | NAMIBIA |
| 82 | JOURNEYS: EXPLORE CAPE TOWN & KRUGER | DSCNG | 10 | SOUTH AFRICA |
| 83 | JOURNEYS: DISCOVER NAMIBIA & VICTORIA FALLS | DNWNG | 12 | ZIMBABWE, NAMIBIA |
| 84 | JOURNEYS: SOUTHERN AFRICA HIGHLIGHTS | DSTNG | 21 | ZIMBABWE, NAMIBIA, SOUTH AFRICA |
| 85 | JOURNEYS: SOUTHERN AFRICA SAFARI EXPERIENCE | DSSNG | 18 | BOTSWANA, SOUTH AFRICA, ZIMBABWE |
| 86 | JOURNEYS: THE GREAT SOUTHERN AFRICA SAFARI | DSBNG | 21 | BOTSWANA, SOUTH AFRICA, ZIMBABWE |
| 88 | JOURNEYS: BOTSWANA & ZIMBABWE SAFARI | DZXNG | 10 | BOTSWANA, ZIMBABWE |
| 90 | JOURNEYS: KENYA & TANZANIA SAFARI | DKANG | 14 | TANZANIA, KENYA |
| 92 | JOURNEYS: TANZANIA SAFARI EXPERIENCE | DTTNG | 7 | TANZANIA |
| 94 | JOURNEYS: WILD ENCOUNTERS IN RWANDA | DRANG | 8 | RWANDA |
| 96 | JOURNEYS: KENYA SAFARI EXPERIENCE | DKKNG | 8 | KENYA |
| 97 | JOURNEYS: LEGENDARY WILDLIFE OF RWANDA | DRNNG | 15 | KENYA, RWANDA |
| | | | | |

DAYS COUNTRIES VISITED

NORTH AFRICA & MIDDLE FAST



| EUR | OPE | TRIP CODE | DAYS | COUNTRIES VISITED |
|-----|--------------------------------------|-----------|------|---|
| 100 | JOURNEYS: DISCOVER THE BALKANS | ECWNG | 12 | MONTENEGRO, CROATIA, BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA |
| 102 | JOURNEYS: DISCOVER GREECE | EGANG | 12 | GREECE |
| 104 | JOURNEYS: DISCOVER TURKEY | ETING | 14 | TURKEY |
| 106 | JOURNEYS: ICONIC ITALY | EITNG | 14 | ITALY |
| 108 | JOURNEYS: DISCOVER PORTUGAL | EPENG | 8 | PORTUGAL |
| 110 | JOURNEYS: DISCOVER SPAIN | ESMNG | 8 | SPAIN |
| 112 | JOURNEY: PARIS & NORMANDY HIGHLIGHTS | EFWNG | 8 | FRANCE |
| 114 | JOURNEYS: EXPLORE ICELAND | ELENG | 9 | ICELAND |
| 116 | JOURNEYS: ICONIC IRELAND | EQDNG | 9 | IRELAND |
| 117 | JOURNEYS: EXPLORE CENTRAL EUROPE | EDENG | 9 | AUSTRIA, HUNGARY CZECH REPUBLIC, GERMANY |
| 118 | JOURNEYS: DISCOVER SCOTLAND | EUENG | 9 | UNITED KINGDOM |
| | | | | |

AUSTRALIA & NEW ZEALAND

| 122 | JOURNEYS: DISCOVER AUSTRALIA | OAMNG | 12 | AUSTRALIA |
|-----|--|-------|----|-------------|
| 124 | JOURNEYS: NEW ZEALAND JOURNEY | ONENG | 12 | NEW ZEALAND |
| 126 | JOURNEYS: ICONIC AUSTRALIA & NEW ZEALAND | ONANG | 23 | AUSTRALIA, |
| | | | | NEW ZEALAND |

SOUTH AMERICA

| 132 | JOURNEYS: EXPLORE MACHU PICCHU | SPENG | 8 | PERU |
|-----|---|-------|----|------------------|
| 134 | JOURNEYS: ICONIC PERU | SPQNG | 14 | PERU |
| 136 | JOURNEYS: INCA EXPLORER | SPING | 15 | PERU |
| 138 | JOURNEYS: MACHU PICCHU AND THE AMAZON | SPSNG | 10 | PERU |
| 140 | JOURNEYS: DISCOVER PATAGONIA | SAPNG | 14 | ARGENTINA, CHILE |
| 142 | JOURNEYS: EXPLORE COLOMBIA | SMENG | 9 | COLOMBIA |
| 144 | JOURNEYS: HIGHLIGHTS OF BOLIVIA | SBENG | 8 | BOLIVIA |
| 146 | JOURNEYS: ECUADOR'S AMAZON AND VOLCANOES | SEANG | 9 | ECUADOR |

FAMILY JOURNEYS

| FAM | ILY JOURNEYS | TRIP CODE | DAYS | COUNTRIES VISITED |
|-----|--|-----------|------|---------------------------|
| 152 | JAPAN FAMILY JOURNEY: FROM ANCIENT TO MODERN TIMES | AJTNF | 11 | JAPAN |
| 153 | SOUTHEAST ASIA FAMILY JOURNEY: VIETNAM TO CAMBODIA | AVHNF | 13 | VIETNAM, CAMBODIA |
| 154 | COSTA RICA FAMILY JOURNEY: FROM RAINFOREST TO COAST | CRSNF | 9 | COSTA RICA |
| 155 | BELIZE FAMILY JOURNEY: RAINFORESTS, BEACHES & ANCIENT CAVES | CBBNF | 8 | BELIZE |
| 156 | MOROCCO FAMILY JOURNEY: ANCIENT SOUKS TO THE SAHARA | DCKNF | 9 | MOROCCO |
| 157 | TANZANIA FAMILY JOURNEY: A SERENGETI SAFARI | DTANF | 8 | TANZANIA |
| 158 | SOUTHERN AFRICA FAMILY JOURNEY: IN SEARCH OF THE BIG FIVE | DSCNF | 11 | ZIMBABWE, SOUTH AFRICA |
| 159 | FRANCE FAMILY JOURNEY: FROM PARIS TO NORMANDY AND BEYOND | EFPNF | 9 | FRANCE |
| 160 | ITALY FAMILY JOURNEY: VENICE TO ROME | EIVNF | 8 | ITALY |
| 161 | ICELAND FAMILY JOURNEY: GEYSERS, GLACIERS, AND FJORDS | ELRNF | 8 | ICELAND |
| 162 | GREECE FAMILY JOURNEY: STORIES OF THE PAST | EGANF | 9 | GREECE |
| 163 | IRELAND FAMILY JOURNEY: CASTLES, FOLKLORE & GAELIC TRADITIONS | EQDNF | 9 | IRELAND |
| 164 | SOUTHWEST FAMILY JOURNEY: SEDONA, ZION & THE GRAND CANYON | NUPNF | 8 | UNITED STATES |
| 165 | ALASKA FAMILY JOURNEY: WILDERNESS EXPLORER | NUANF | 9 | UNITED STATES |
| 166 | NATIONAL PARKS FAMILY JOURNEY: YELLOWSTONE AND GRAND TETON | NUYNF | 8 | UNITED STATES |
| 167 | PERU FAMILY JOURNEY: MACHU PICCHU TO THE AMAZON | SPMNF | 10 | PERU |

ELEVATE YOUR ADVENTURE

Whether you want to add on extra experiences, or insurance for any situations that might happen, check out all the ways we can build the perfect adventure for you.

OPTIONAL ACTIVITIES

From kayaking and hiking to local cooking classes, National Geographic Journeys have a wide range of optional activities you can pre-book — all of which meet the same standard you expect from our tours. Look for the "Personalize Your Experience" callout on our trip pages to see some of the optional activities you can add.

EXTEND YOUR STAY

There's lots to see on all our tours. But if you want an extra day to explore Bangkok before your tour, or another night to unwind in Lima, you can book your pre- and post-trip accommodation at your start or end hotel.

MY OWN ROOM

If you're travelling solo and, instead of us pairing you up with a same-sex roommate, would prefer a room all to yourself, My Own Room can make it happen. Add it onto your trip for extra personal space and the joys of your own private washroom.



ARRIVAL TRANSFER

Who wants to have to flag down taxis or wrangle local transit after a six-hour flight? We can help arrange your airport transfer at your destination so you can get to your hotel easilY.

TRAVEL INSURANCE

If there's one thing any sage traveller will recommend, it's to purchase travel insurance. We can find you the best coverage for your tour requirements and budget. Get just what you need by booking with us before you go.



Call us, we're here to help.

1 800 281 5186 gadventures.com experience@gadventures.com

Or contact your preferred travel agent.

G ADVENTURES LIMITED The Summit 60 Bastwick Street London EC1V 3AT

GET SOCIAL WITH G ADVENTURES



